

**UNIVERSITY OF THE FREE STATE
UNIVERSITEIT VAN DIE VRYSTAAT
YUNIVESITHI YA FREISTATA**

**RESEARCH REPORT
NAVORSINGSVERSLAG**

VOLUME 2

2 0 0 6



**P.O. Box 339
BLOEMFONTEIN
9300
SOUTH AFRICA**



+27-(0)51-401-9111



<http://www.ufs.ac.za>

**Compiled by the Directorate Research Development
Saamgestel deur die Direkoraat Navorsingsontwikkeling**

**This report can also be found on the UFS webpage
Die verslag is beskikbaar op die UV se tuisblad**

LIST OF CONTENTS

TOP MANAGEMENT

Rector's Office	1
Academic Planning	
Directorate: Centre for Higher Education Studies and Development	1
Registrar: Strategic Planning	4
Academic Operations	
Directorate: Research Development	4
Chief Directorate	
Community Services	5

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

Business Management	6
Centre for Accounting	6
Centre for Development Support	8
Economics	11
Industrial Psychology	14
Public Management	15
School of Management	15

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Dean's Office	17
Anaesthesiology	17
Anatomical Pathology	18
Biostatistics	19
Cardiothoracic Surgery	21
Community Health	21
Diagnostic Radiology	22
Family Medicine	22
Farmovs-Parexel	23
Haematology and Cell Biology	23
Internal Medicine	24
Medical Microbiology	24
Medical Physics	25
Neurology	25
Nuclear Medicine	26
Nutrition and Dietetics	26
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	26
Occupational Therapy	28
Oncotherapy	28
Ophthalmology	29
Otorhinolaryngology	29
Paediatrics and Child Health	30
Pharmacology	31
Physiotherapy	32
Psychiatry	32
School of Medicine	33
School of Nursing	33

Surgery	33
Urology	34

FACULTY OF LAW

Dean's Office	35
Constitutional Law and Philosophy of Law	35
Criminal and Medical Law	37
Law of Procedure and Law of Evidence	38
Mercantile Law	38
Private Law	38
Roman Law, Legal History and Comparative Law	39

FACULTY OF NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

Dean's Office	40
Agricultural Economics	43
Animal, Wildlife and Grassland Sciences	49
Architecture	57
Centre for Confocal and Electron Microscopy	58
Centre for Environmental Management	60
Centre for Sustainable Agriculture	61
Chemistry	61
Computer Science and Informatics	65
Geography	66
Geology	68
Institute for Groundwater Studies	69
Mathematics and Applied Mathematics	69
Microbial, Biochemical and Food Biotechnology	70
Physics	77
Plant Sciences	80
Quantity Surveying and Construction Management	87
Soil, Crop and Climate Sciences	88
Statistics/Mathematical Statistics	93
Urban and Regional Planning	94
Zoology and Entomology	95

FACULTY OF THE HUMANITIES

Dean's Office	97
African Languages	98
Afrikaans and Dutch, and German and French	99
Afroasiatic Studies, Sign Language and Language Practice	101
Anthropology	103
Centre for Health Systems Research and Development	103
Communication and Information Studies	106
Comparative Education and Education Management	106
Curriculum Studies	107
Drama and Theatre	108
English and Classical Languages	111
History	112
History of Art	114
Human Movement Science	116
Library and Information Service	116
Music	116


Philosophy	120
Philosophy and Policy Studies in Education	121
Political Science	121
Psychology	122
Psychology of Education	124
Research Institute for Education Planning	125
Social Work	125
Sociology	125
Unit for Language Management	126


FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

Biblical and Religious Studie	129
Church History and Polity	129
Missiology	130
New Testament	130
Old Testament	131
Practical Theology	132
Systematic Theology	132

TOP MANAGEMENT

Rector: Prof. F.C.V.N. Fourie

 +27(0)51-401-2114

 +27(0)51-444-0740

 fouriefc.rd@ufs.ac.za

RECTOR'S OFFICE

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Booyesen-Wolthers, A., Fourie, F.C.V.N. and Botes, L.J.S. 2006. Development Southern Africa. Changes in the development status of women in South Africa from 1996 to 2001: for better or for worse? 23(5): 605-626

ACADEMIC PLANNING

CENTRE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Thomas, H.E. 2006. Framework for the further implementation of ICT Integrated Education at the UFS: submitted to the Deputy Vice Chancellor Academic Planning. August 2006.

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Monnapula-Mapesela, M. and Wilkinson, A.C. 2006. South African Journal of Higher Education. The pains and gains of supervising postgraduate students from a distance: the case of six students from Lesotho, 2005:19 Special Issue: 1238-1254

Monnapula-Mapesela, M., Setenane, M.F. and Leboea, A.M. 2006. South African Journal of Higher Education. Africa(n)-focused research: Two case studies from Lesotho, 2005:19 Special Issue: 1255-1266

Monnapula-Mapesela, M. and Hay, H.R. 2006. Higher Education. The effect of change and transformation on academic staff and job satisfaction: A case of a South African University, 52(4): 711-747

Clarke-Farr, P., Nel, M.M. and Wilkinson, A.C. 2006. The South African Optometrist: Official Journal of the South African Optometrist Association. An investigation into diabetic patients' knowledge of diabetes and its ocular complications in the Western Cape, 65(4): 134-143

Van Tonder, S.P., Wilkinson, A.C. and Van Schoor, J.H. 2006. South African Journal of Higher Education. Patchwork text: Innovative assessment to address the diverse needs of postgraduate learners at the African University of the 21st century, 2005:19 Special Issue: 1282-1305

Mahlatsi, L.M. and Van Tonder, S.P. 2006. South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Opvoedkunde. The effectiveness of mentoring in the distance teacher education programme at the Lesotho College of Education: student teachers' and tutors' perceptions, 26(3): 383-396

Nel, E. and Wilkinson, A.C. 2006. Systemic Practice and Action Research. Enhancing collaborative learning in a blended Learning environment: Applying a process planning model, 19(6): 553-576

Maluleka, M., Wilkinson, A.C. and Gumbo, M.T. 2006. South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Opvoedkunde. The relevance of indigenous technology in Curriculum 2005/RNCS with special

reference to the Technology Learning area, 26(4): 501-513

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Van Schoor, J.H. and Du Toit, G.F. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education, 18 - 20 January 2006. Parents taking charge: learning facilitation of the home-schooled learner, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Huysamen, C.A. 2006. HELTASA Conference, Tshwane University of Technology. 27-29 November 2006. Personality and behavioral correlates of Transformational and Transactional Leadership, Tshwane, South Africa

Monnapula-Mapesela, M. 2006. EAIR Conference: "Who runs higher education in a competitive world" 28 August - 3 September 2006. Do Institutional Audits stifle the academic enterprise or enhance accountability, Rome, Italy

Monnapula-Mapesela, M., Phae, E.M. and Sakoane, M.E. 2006. Education Association of South Africa (EASA) National Conference, 18 -20 January. Being blind is not the end: The accessibility of the National University of Lesotho to learners with visual impairment, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Monnapula-Mapesela, M. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education, 18 - 20 January 2006. Towards the establishment of the health promoting school: stories, teachers and the rainbow nation presented by S Mokhobo and Charles Viljoen, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Thomas, H.E. and Cronje, J. 2006. IST Africa 2006 Conference and Exhibition held in Pretoria from 3-5 May 2006. Towards sustainable implementation of computers in schools, Tshwane (Pretoria), South Africa

Thomas, H.E. and Thomas, K. 2006. Ed-Media 2006:World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia and Telecommunications, 26-30 June 2006. Digital natives, digital immigrants or digital foreigners? Orlando, Florida, United States

Thomas, H.E. and Cronje, J. 2006. e-Merge 2006 Online Conference held at University of Cape Town, 10-21 July 2006. Sustainable computer use in schools, Cape Town, South Africa

Thomas, H.E. 2006. NADEOSA 10th Anniversary Conference, 23-24 August 2006. Computers in schools: implementing for sustainability. Why the truth is rarely pure and never simple, Tshwane (Pretoria), South Africa

Thomas, H.E. 2006. 8th World Wide Web Applications Conference, 5-8 September 2006. Distributed complex games as artifacts of distributed, complex world views, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Thomas, H.E. 2006. Online-Educa 2006, 12th International Conference on Technology Supported Learning and Training, 29-1 December 2006. Digital immigrants, digital natives and the training games Africans play, Berlin, Germany

Van Schoor, J.H. 2006. HELTASA Conference, Tshwane University of Technology, 27 - 29 November 2006. 4. Changing role of lecturers and academic development practitioners Stream 2, Tuesday, 28 Nov, Session 2.2, Tshwane (Pretoria), South Africa

Van Tonder, S.P. 2006. HELTASA Conference, Tshwane University of Technology, 27-29 November 2006. Assessment training for lecturers: Reflections on experiences at two neighbouring universities, Tshwane, South Africa

- Van Tonder, S.P. 2006. The Assessment Event: Conversations about Assessment held at Rhodes University, 11-12 September 2006. Assessment training for university lecturers: reflections on first experiences, Grahamstown, South Africa
- Van Tonder, S.P. and Van Schoor, J.H. 2006. The Assessment Event: Conversations about Assessment held at the Rhodes University 11-12 September 2006. Patchwork text as an innovative assessment strategy in postgraduate education: reflections on own experiences, Grahamstown, South Africa
- Khachane, P.G. and Van Tonder, S.P. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education. 18 -20 January 2006. An evaluation of the staff appraisal practices for academic staff at the Lesotho College of Education, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Wilkinson, A.C. and Van Tonder, S.P. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education, 18 -20 January 2006. A journey in team supervision: An emancipatory programme for the professional development of researchers, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Van Tonder, S.P., Wilkinson, A.C. and Van Schoor, J.H. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education, 18 - 20 January 2006. Patchwork text as an innovative learning facilitation and assessment strategy in postgraduate education, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Wilkinson, A.C. and Van Tonder, S.P. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education, 18 - 20 January 2006. Building research capacity in higher education: Lessons learned from a research project of developmental nature, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Keyser, J.N. and Van Tonder, S.P. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education, 18 - 29 January 2006. Lecturers perspectives on assessment of learning in the Department of Economics at the University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Van Tonder, S.P. 2006. HELTASA Conference, Tshwane University of Technology, 27 - 29 November 2006. The changing role of lecturers and academic development practitioners, Tuesday, 28 November, Stream 1, Session 2.1, Tshwane (Pretoria), South Africa
- Van Tonder, S.P. 2006. HELTASA Conference, Tshwane University of Technology, 27 - 28 November 2006. Assessment training for lecturers: Reflections on experiences at two neighbouring universities, Tshwane (Pretoria), South Africa
- Wilkinson, A.C. 2006. EASA Kongres 2006. Stemme in Suid-Afrikaanse onderwys, 18 - 20 Januarie 2006. 'n Raamwerk vir strategiese beplanning vir skole en die aanwending daarvan vir die stigting van onafhanklike skole aangebied deur H.J. Steyn, C. Wolhuter, S.C. Steyn en R.F.A Maarman, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Gaudin, B. and Wilkinson, A.C. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education, 18 - 20 January 2006. Crying for social acceptance: The need and anxiety of the female student in a residence at the University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Nel, E. and Wilkinson, A.C. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education, 18 - 20 January 2006. Voices from a South African blended learning classroom: Reflections based on an action research diary, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Du Toit, S.H.J. and Wilkinson, A.C. 2006. HELTASA Conference, Tshwane University of Technology, 27 - 29 November 2006. Could clinical practice, community service learning and action research facilitate a research culture? Tshwane (Pretoria), South Africa

REGISTRAR: STRATEGIC PLANNING

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Malindi, J.N. and Hay, J.F. 2006. Inclusive and Supportive Education Conference (ISEC), 1 -4 Augustus 2005. South African inclusive education policy - celebrating human rights? Glasgow, United Kingdom

Bezuidenhout, M.J., Nel, M.M., Van Zyl, G.J. and Van der Westhuizen, L.J. 2006. HELATASA Conference, Tswane University of Technology. 27-29 November 2006. Quality assurance in medical education: A guide for accreditation reviews, Pretoria, South Africa

ACADEMIC OPERATIONS

DIRECTORATE: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Ralinala, R., Leeuw, M., Shangase, L., Gumede, M., Persaud, S., Oceu, P., Mohlamonyane, R., Stroebel, A., Mokoena, B., Mungoshi, J. and Mhlongo, T. 2006. Local Teams Induction Training Manual. National Programme for the Creation of Small Enterprises and Jobs in the Second Economy - An ASGI-SA Initiative. Pretoria. South Africa. April, Independent Development Trust

Stroebel, A. and Swanepoel, F.J.C. 2006. Introduction to Monitoring and Evaluation - A Guide and Workbook. Contracted by the WK Kellogg Foundation to develop a short course in M&E. University of the Free State. Bloemfontein. South Africa. October 2005, W K Kellogg Foundation, 1

Swanepoel, F.J.C., Stroebel, A. and Lombard, C. 2006. A Strategic Framework for the National Programme for the Creation of Small Enterprises and Jobs in the Second Economy. Pretoria. South Africa. May, Independent Development Trust

Swanepoel, F.J.C., Lombard, C., Stroebel, A. and Van Niekerk, J.A. 2006. Assessment Study on Provincial Agricultural Research Capacity and Technology Extension - Free State Province. Pretoria. South Africa. Department of Science and Technology

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Swanepoel, F.J.C., Nthakheni, N.D., Stroebel, A. and Nesamvuni, A.E. 2006. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the European Association of Animal Production. pp 191. The relationship between benefits obtained from livestock and preferred selection traits by smallholder resource-poor farmers in the Limpopo Province of South Africa, South Africa

Stroebel, A., Swanepoel, F.J.C., Pell, A. and Groenewald, I.B. 2006. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the European Association of Animal Production. pp 293. A survey of smallholder cattle farming systems in the Limpopo Province of South Africa, South Africa

Stroebel, A. and Swanepoel, F.J.C. 2006. Proceedings of the Fifth Southern African Research and Innovation Management Association (SARIMA) Conference. A Strategic Framework for the Development of Research at

DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICE




CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Erasmus, M.A. 2006. Paper presented at the 3rd Annual Conference of the Australian Universities Community Engagement Alliance (AUCEA): “Embedding University Community Engagement: The Good, the Bad and the Ugly”, Curtin University of Technology, Perth. 12-14 July 2006. Quality management of higher education community engagement in South Africa: embedding service learning through good practices.

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

Dean: Prof. M.J. Crous

 +27-(0)51-401-2310
 +27 (0)51 448-3941
 crousmj.ekw@ufs.ac.za

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Samson-Akpan, A.S. 2006. Renewable energy resource and sustainable development in Africa. 7th International Academy of African Business and Development (IAABD) 23 - 27 May 2006, 7, GIMPA, Accra, 209 - 214

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Samson-Akpan, A.S. 2006. 7th International Academy of African Business and Development (IAABD) 23 - 27 May 2006. Demographic and skill profile of entrepreneurs in the informal sector of South Africa, Accra, Ghana

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Adjei, A., Schmidt, W.H., Rammile, N.M., Botes, L.J.S., Sigenu, K., Venter, A. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Baseline study: SMME Project for four municipalities in the Free State, Flemish and Free State Government

CENTRE FOR ACCOUNTING

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke: SA Income Tax 2006/ Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905296-5, LexisNexis Butterworth, Durban, 31-38

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905297-3, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 105-138

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke: SA Income Tax 2006/ Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905296-5, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 289-302

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke: SA Income Tax 2006/ Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905296-5, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 313-332

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006 , 040905297-3, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 527-540

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905297-3, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 587-634

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905297-3, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 31-40

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke: SA Income Tax 2006/ Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905296-5, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 709-728

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke: SA Income Tax 2006/ Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905297-3, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 739-760

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Silke: SA Income Tax 2006/ Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905297-3, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 303-316

Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. . Silke: SA Income Tax 2006/ Silke SA Inkomstebelasting 2006, 040905297-3, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 329-350

Rossouw, J. 2006. Close Corporation (CC) Service, 040901995, LexisNexis Butterworths, Durban, 8.1-8.25

Rossouw, J. 2006. Beslote Korporasie (BK) Diens, 040901995, LexisNexis Butterworth, Durban, 8.1-8.25

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Adjei, A., Schmidt, W.H., Rammile, N.M., Botes, L.J.S., Sigenu, K., Venter, A. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Baseline study: SMME Project for four municipalities in the Free State, Flemish and Free State Government,

Schmidt, W.H., Van Rooyen, D. and Matebesi, S.Z. 2006. Evaluation of community-based worker pilots, Khanya- AICDD (African Institute for Community Driven Development), 180

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Rossouw, J. and Lubbe, D.S. 2006. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap. Die erkenning van inkomste in die Openbare sektor in Suid-Afrika: Politieke en sosiale dilemmas versus rekeningkundige realiteite, 42(1&2): 153-173

Rossouw, J. 2006. Meditari: Accountancy Research. Accounting requirements for donar-imposed restrictions and the restricted funds of not-for-profit organisations, 14(2): 33-49

Van Wyk, H.A. 2006. Journal of Public Administration. Implementation of accrual accounting in the public service: easier said than done, 41(1): 21-31

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Britz, P.M. 2006. Collaborative assessment in financial management - a case study of students' experience at the University of the Free State. Southern African Accounting Association Biennial Conference - Conference for accounting educators

Rossouw, J. and Koekemoer, A.D. 2006. Is the treatment of foreign exchange contracts for South African tax purposes similar to the accounting treatment thereof under IFRS? Southern African Accounting Association Biennial Conference - Conference for accounting educators

Rossouw, J. and Lubbe, D.S. 2006. The recognition of revenue and the escalating debtors of municipalities in South Africa: political, social dilemmas vs. accounting realities. Southern African Accounting Association

Biennial Conference - Conference for accounting educators

Rossouw, J. and Lubbe, D.S. 2006. The recognition of revenue and the escalating debtors of municipalities in South Africa: political, social and ethical dilemmas vs. accounting realities. 6th Annual Conference of BEN-Africa 2006 (The Business Ethics Network of Africa)

Lubbe, D.S. and Rossouw, J. 2006. The recognition of revenue and the escalating debtors of municipalities in South Africa: political and social dilemmas vs. accounting realities. Adding Value in the Financial World - A 2020 Perspective -Conference. 16-18 October 2006

Rossouw, J. 2006. Does the GAAP-shoe fit Not-for-profit organisations or it is causing them blisters? Adding Value in the Financial World - A 2020 Perspective, 16 - 18 October 2006

Rossouw, J. 2006. Income recognition of certain restricted receipts by not-for-profit organisations. Southern African Accounting Association Biennial Conference - Conference for accounting educators. 28-30 June 2006, Sun City

Smit, W.J.D.T. 2006. Deductions available to taxpayers earning remuneration. Southern African Accounting Association Biennial Conference - Conference for accounting educators

Van Wyk, H.A. 2006. Implementation of accrual accounting in the public sector: easier said than done. Financial Accounting and Tax Practise Conference

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Atkinson, D. 2006. Municipal commonage and implications for land reform: A profile of commonage users in Philippolis, Free State. The International Association of the Study of Common Property Bali, Indonesia

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Marais, J.G.L. and Atkinson, D. 2006. Desert Knowledge Symposium. Towards post-mining economy in a small town: challenges, obstacles and lessons from South Africa, Alice Springs, Australia

Atkinson, D. 2006. Desert Knowledge Symposium. Municipal commonage and land reform for indigenous farmers in SA, Alice Springs, Australia

Atkinson, D. 2006. Desert Knowledge Symposium. Gentrification and poverty in small towns. Desert Knowledge Symposium, Alice Springs, Australia

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Atkinson, D. 2006. A profile of SMME support Programmes in the Northern Cape. Jobs for Growth Programme, ASGISA,

Pelser, A.J., Botes, L.J.S. and Van Rooyen, D. 2006. Expansion of the private hospital market: A socio-economic and health profile of selected areas, Medi Clinic, 30

- Van Rooyen, D. and Botes, L.J.S. 2006. African Peer Review Survey. Provincial Governing Council of the Free State, 93
- Botes, L.J.S., Pelser, A.J. and Van Rooyen, D. 2006. Evaluation of B.Com Programme of University of the Free State, Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences
- Pelser, A.J. and Botes, L.J.S. 2006. Economic trends and conditions in the trading environment: a quarterly overview of the Free State and Mangaung Local Municipality, Mangaung Sun Ltd, Windmill Casino, Bloemfontein, 10
- Pelser, A.J., Botes, L.J.S. and Van Rooyen, D. 2006. Socio-economic and health profile for selected regions in the Eastern Cape, Medi-Clinic, 40
- Pelser, A.J., Botes, L.J.S. and Van Rooyen, D. 2006. Socio-economic and health profile for selected regions in KwaZulu Natal, Medi Clinic, 40
- Van Rooyen, D. and Botes, L.J.S. 2006. Background document on socio-economic development in South Africa, NEPAD Secretariat-African Peer Review Mechanism, 80
- Pelser, A.J., Botes, L.J.S. and Van Rooyen, D. 2006. Loyalty Rewards Programme: Wave 3, Eskom, 40
- Van Rooyen, D., Botes, L.J.S. and Pelser, A.J. 2006. Client Survey for Khanya-(African Institute for Community Driven Development), Khanya- AICDD (African Institute for Community Driven Development), 14
- Marais, J.G.L., Hoogendoorn, G. and Venter, A. 2006. Mangaung Investor perception survey, Mangaung Local Municipality, 40
- Marais, J.G.L., Venter, A. and Hoogendoorn, G. 2006. Demand for rented housing in the Sol Plaatjie Local Municipality, Kimberley, Sol Plaatjie Local Municipality, 40
- Adjei, A., Schmidt, W.H., Rammile, N.M., Botes, L.J.S., Sigenu, K., Venter, A. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Baseline study: SMME Project for four municipalities in the Free State, Flemish and Free State Government
- Marais, J.G.L. 2006. The analysis of housing statistics for housing sector plans, Housing sector plans from the Free State
- Sigenu, K. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Baseline study for the implementation of the Communal Land Rights Act (CLarA), Department of Land Affairs
- Botes, L.J.S., Hoogendoorn, G., Marais, J.G.L., Venter, A. and Masia, M. 2006. Free State Provincial Growth and Development Strategy, Free State Office of the Premier, 500
- Botes, L.J.S., Van Rooyen, D., Matebesi, S.Z. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. An analysis of the reasons for municipal unrest in South Africa: Phumelela and Khotsong as case studies, Centre for Development and Enterprise, Johannesburg, 120
- Marais, J.G.L., Matebesi, S.Z. and Sigenu, K. 2006. A poverty alleviation strategy for the Sol Plaatjie Municipality, Kimberley, Sol Plaatjie Municipality, Kimberley
- Venter, A., Hoogendoorn, G., Sigenu, K. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Update of the economic database of the Mangaung Local Municipality, Mangaung Local Municipality, Bloemfontein
- Schmidt, W.H., Van Rooyen, D. and Matebesi, S.Z. 2006. Evaluation of community-based worker pilots,

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Buhlungu, S. and Atkinson, D. 2006. Politics: Introduction. State of the Nation: South Africa 2007: 27-34. 97807969-21666, HSRC Press, Cape Town

Atkinson, D. 2006. Taking to the streets: has developmental local government failed in South Africa? State of the nation: South Africa 2007: 53-77. 9780796921666, HSRC Press, Cape Town

Atkinson, D. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Urbanisation, indecision, and the future urban agenda in South Africa. Democracy and Delivery Urban Policy in South Africa: 22-49. 0796921563, Human Sciences Research Council, Cape Town

Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Urban policy and spatial planning in post-apartheid South Africa: Evidence from Bloemfontein and environment. *Kulturgeographie der Stadt*: 523-539. 3923887531, Kieler Geographische Schriften, Kiel, Germany

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Atkinson, D. 2006. *Journal of Contemporary African Studies*. Is there a case for smallholder agriculture? A response to Palmer and Sender, 24(3): 277-383

Buscher, B. and Atkinson, D. 2006. *Agrekon*. Municipal commonage and implications for land reform: A profile of commonage users in Philippolis, Free State, 45 (4): 437-466

Booyesen, F.LeR., Anderson, S. and Meyer, J. 2006. *Acta Academica*. Public sector antiretroviral treatment: the challenge of patient retention, Supplementum 1: 309-338

Booyesen-Wolthers, A., Fourie, F.C.V.N. and Botes, L.J.S. 2006. *Development Southern Africa*. Changes in the development status of women in South Africa from 1996 to 2001: for better or for worse? 23(5): 605-626

Ingle, M. 2006. *South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif*. The Free State roots of international tourism research: The case of Prof A J Norval, 88(1): 79-87

Ingle, M. 2006. *Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis*. An assessment of NEPAD's potential for bringing about gender equity in Africa, 31(1): 1-16

Ingle, M. 2006. *Journal of Public Administration*. What price developmental land-use in South Africa? - Paying lip service to law, 41(4): 750-760

Ingle, M. 2006. *Africa Insight*. Municipal commonage in South Africa: A public good going bad? 36(2): 46-55

Ingle, M. 2006. *Southern African Journal of Environmental Education*. When nature needs nurture: The role of women in the environment, 23: 170-176

Marais, J.G.L. and Pelsler, A.J. 2006. *South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif*. Voting with their feet: Population trends and policy-making in the Free State, 88(1): 22-31

Marais, J.G.L., Nel, E.L. and Rogerson, C.M. 2006. *South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif*. Restructuring manufacturing in South Africa's lagging regions: The case of the Free State, 88(1): 48-57

Marais, J.G.L. 2006. South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif. Struggling in the shade of globalisation: economic trends and responses in the Free State since the 1990's, 88(1): 58-65

Venter, A. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences. Gender and housing policy in South Africa. Policy and practice in Bloemfontein, 34: 69-79

Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Small Enterprise Development. Making markets work for the poor: the case of emerging wool enterprises in South Africa, 17(4): 33-42

Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Urban Forum. Strategic spatial decision-making versus a facilitative role of the state: A response to Van der Merwe, 17(1): 79-88

Venter, A. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Africa Insight. Hating the compound, but Mineworker housing needs in post-apartheid South Africa, 36(1): 53-62

Botes, L.J.S. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Community Development Journal. Income generation, local economic development and community development: paying the price for lacking business skills, 2007:42(3):379-395

Pelser, A.J. 2006. Acta Academica. The demographic and development landscape of HIV and AIDS in the Free State, South Africa, Supplementum 1: 339-361

ECONOMICS

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Marinkov, M. and Burger, P. 2006. African peer review mechanism: Background report on economic governance and management in South Africa, NEPAD

Loots, A.E. 2006. Lesotho: Background Paper on Economic Governance and Management, Africa Peer Review Secretariat, NEPAD

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Wessels, G.M. 2006. Assessing the Legal Independence of Central Banks In The Common Monetary Area (CMA) of Southern Africa. Outlook 2006: Global and Local Resources in Achieving Sustainable Development, Inderscience Publishers, Geneve

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies. Out-migration in the context of the HIV/AIDS epidemic: Evidence from the Free State Province, 32(4): 603-331

Booyesen, F.LeR., Anderson, S. and Meyer, J. 2006. Acta Academica. Public sector antiretroviral treatment: the challenge of patient retention, Supplementum 1: 309-338

Bachmann, M.O. and Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. Aids. Economic causes and effects of AIDS in South African households, 20: 1861-1867

Burger, P. and Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. Social dynamics. 'Ties that bind': A transactional approach to social capital, 32:2: 197-217

Burger, P. and Marinkov, M. 2006. South African Journal of Economics. The South African Phillips curve: How applicable is the Gordon model? 74(2): 172-189

Burger, P. 2006. South African Journal of Economics. Should South Africa have a fiscal rule? 74 (4): 642-669

Loots, A.E. 2006. Africa Insight. Road map for Africa's recovery: Challenges and recommendations for structural reform, 36(3&4): 11

Loots, A.E. 2006. South African Journal of Economics. Aid and development in Africa: The debate, the challenges and the way forward, 74(3): 363-381

Wessels, G.M. 2006. South African Journal of Economics. Are African Central Banks sufficiently independent for monetary convergence? 74(2): 230-247

Wessels, G.M. 2006. Acta Academica. Dollarisation as an alternative exchange rate regime for emerging countries, 38(1): 170-199

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Booyesen, F.LeR., Van Rensburg, H.C.J., Meyer, K., Bachmann, M., Louwagie, G. and Farrall, L. 2006. Seventh Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Studies (ISQOLS) on Prospects for Quality of Life in the New Millennium. The heart in HAART: Changes in quality of life and subjective well-being of patients enrolled in the public sector antiretroviral treatment programme in the Free State province of South Africa, Grahamstown, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR. and Mafereka, R. 2006. Meeting of the International AIDS Economics Network's (IAEN) at the XVI International AIDS Conference on Time to Deliver. The impact of HIV/AIDS on household saving in two Free State communities, Toronto, Canada

Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. Conference on Interactions between Poverty and HIV/AIDS The heart in ART: Socio-economic status as determinant of treatment outcomes, Cape Town, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR. and Mafereka, R. 2006. Conference on Interactions between Poverty and HIV/AIDS. The impact of HIV/AIDS on households savings in two African communities in the Free State province of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR. and Anderson, S. 2006. Symposium of the Enhancing Care Initiative (ECI): The Economics of Antiretroviral Treatment and Tuberculosis. The geography of access to the public sector antiretroviral treatment programme in the Free State province of South Africa, Durban, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR. and Mafereka, R. 2006. Conference on Reducing Poverty and Inequality: How can Africa be included? Centre for Study of African Economies. The impact of HIV/AIDS on household savings in two Free State communities, Oxford, United Kingdom

Booyesen, F.LeR., Pappin, M. and Meyer, J. 2006. UNAIDS symposium on investigating the empirical evidence for understanding vulnerability and the associations between poverty, HIV infection and AIDS impact. Double jeopardy: Vulnerability and sexual behaviour among patients enrolled in South Africa - a public sector antiretroviral treatment programme, Durban, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. Conference on Accelerated and Shared Growth in South Africa: Determinants, Constraints and Opportunities. What evidence for 'Trading off income and health?' Labour market decisions of

public sector ART patients in the Free State province of South Africa, Johannesburg, South Africa

Burger, R., Booysen, F. le R., Van der Berg, S., Von Maltitz, M. and Du Rand, G. 2006. Conference on Personal Assets from a Global Perspective. Examining Wealth Accumulation in a Poor African Country: Asset-holdings in Ghana, 1993-2003, Helsinki, Finland

Burger, P. 2006. Symposium on Agencies and Public-Private Partnerships, organised by the OECD and the Intervención General de la Administración del Estado (IGAE), with collaboration of the Secretary General of Budget and Expenditure. PPPs and the dedicated PPP unit in South Africa, Madrid, Spain

Burger, P. 2006. Workshop on PPPs for Infrastructure Financing in the MENA region, organised by the OECD, held in Istanbul. PPPs and the dedicated PPP unit in South Africa, Turkey

Coetzee, J. 2006. South African Institute of Management Scientists (SAIMS). Pursuing remote or personal interaction to bank the unbanked: What are South African retail banks doing? Stellenbosch, South Africa

Basson, M. and Coetzee, J. 2006. University of Johannesburg, Faculty of Management, 1st Annual Conference. Do mortgage originators add value? A sample case study in Bloemfontein, Johannesburg, South Africa

Marinkov, M. and Geldenhuys, J-P. 2006. TIPS/DPRU Conference on Accelerated and Shared Growth. Robust Estimates of Okun's Coefficient for South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa

Loots, A.E. 2006. TIPS Annual Forum 2005: Trade and uneven development: Opportunities and challenges. Co-movement between SA and SADC countries: Is trade a predominant factor? Johannesburg, South Africa

Loots, A.E. 2006. Second Development Conference of the GRES: Finance for development. ODA flows to Africa: the debate and challenges, Bordeaux, France

Loots, A.E. 2006. FIFA World Cup 2010 South Africa - Challenges, Community and Economic Development 2010: The economic development challenges, Johannesburg, South Africa

Thomas, H.E. and Thomas, K. 2006. Ed-Media 2006: World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia and Telecommunications, 26-30 June 2006. Digital Natives, digital immigrants or digital foreigners? Orlando, Florida, United States

Thomas, K. 2006. EdMedia Conference. Digital Natives, Digital Immigrants or Digital Foreigners? Orlando, United States

Thomas, K. 2006. NADEOSA, Learner-lecturer interaction - can technology PLEASE help? Pretoria, South Africa

Thomas, K. 2006. World Wide Web. The role of E-learning in encouraging student preparation, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Thomas, K. 2006. Online Education. The role of e-learning in improving peer interaction in first year learners, Berlin, Germany

Van Niekerk, A.J. 2006. International Institutions. Global economic governance: an institutional critique, Innsbruck, Austria

Wessels, G.M. 2006. 48th Congress of the New Zealand Association of Economists. Comparing the independence of the Bank of England, Reserve Bank of New Zealand and the South African Reserve Bank, Wellington, New Zealand

Wessels, G.M. 2006. 4th World Association of Sustainable Development Conference. Assessing the legal independence of Central Banks in the Common Monetary Area (CMA) of Southern Africa, Naples, Italy

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Bester, C.L. 2006. The relevance of training and education of entrants to the labour market according to managers in the public and private sectors. 3rd International Conference on Contemporary Business

Bester, C.L. and Boshoff, E. 2006. Job related educational shortcomings of entrants to the labour market that managers should address. 3rd International Conference on Contemporary Business

Markham, L.G. 2006. The relationship between personality traits and ethical behaviour among a group of managers within the Department of Sport, Arts and Culture in Kimberley. 3rd International Conference on Contemporary Business

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Bester, C.L. 2006. 3rd International Conference on Contemporary Business. The relevance of training and education of entrants to the labour market according to managers in the public and private sectors', Leura, Austria

Boshoff, E. and Bester, C.L. 2006. 3rd International Conference of Contemporary Business. Job related educational shortcomings of entrants to the labour market that managers should address, Leura, Australia

Markham, L.G. 2006. 3rd International Conference on Contemporary Business. The relationship between personality traits and ethical behaviour among a group of managers within the Department of Sport, Arts and Culture, Leura, Australia

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Van den Berg, H.S., Bester, C.L., Van Rensburg-Bonthuyzen, E.J., Engelbrecht, M.C., Hlophe, H., Summerton, J.V., Smit, J., Du Plooy, S. and Van Rensburg, H.C.J. 2006. Burnout and compassion fatigue in professional nurses, 0-86886-724-1, Centre for Health Systems Research & Development, 35

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Kleynhans, R. 2006. 3. Jobs 4. Getting the right person for the job 9. Creating a healthy, safe environment. Human Resource Management. Fresh perspectives: 43-78; 78-112; 227-264. 1 86891 417 8, David Langhan, Cape Town

Markham, L.G. 2006. 6. Are employees doing a good job? 8. Rewarding employees for doing a good job 9. Creating a healthy, safe working environment. Human Resource Management. Fresh perspectives: 141-170; 193-226; 227-264. 1 86891 417 8, David Langhan, Cape Town

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Mouton, T. and Bester, C.L. 2006. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. Differences regarding job satisfaction and job involvement of psychologists with different dominant career anchors, 29(3): 50-55

Pienaar, C. and Bester, C.L. 2006. South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Opvoedkunde. Typical career dilemmas of academic staff during the early career phase within a changing South African higher education institution, 26(4): 581-594

Bester, C.L. and Pienaar, C. 2006. Acta Academica. Die loopbaandilemmas van akademiese personeel verbonde aan 'n veranderde Suid-Afrikaanse hoërondewysinstelling, 38(3): 49-71

PUBLIC MANAGEMENT

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

Lues, L. and Lategan, L.O.K. 2006. RE:search ABC, First, 1919980865, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, 58

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Kroukamp, H.J. 2006. Public administration education and training in South Africa: new needs and the implementation of new approaches. Excellence and leadership in the public sector: the role of education and training, United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, New York

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Kroukamp, H.J. 2006. Journal of Public Administration. Policy implementation: for improved local government service delivery, September 2006: 144-153

Kroukamp, H.J. 2006. Journal of Public Administration. Corruption in South Africa with particular reference to public sector institutions: the evil of all evils, 41(2.1): 206-217

Kroukamp, H.J. 2006. Journal for New Generation Sciences. Local economic development: contributor towards poverty alleviation? 4(2): 22-33

Lategan, L.O.K. and Lues, L. 2006. South African Journal of Higher Education. Research development at a South African University of Technology: A case study, 20(3): 108-121

Minnaar, F. 2006. Journal of Public Administration. Integrated Performance Management: the evolving South African management model, 41(2.1): 177-190

Sindane, A.M. 2006. Journal of Public Administration. Public service values and ethics for improving implementation and accelerating delivery, September 2006: 308-316

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Niemann, S.M. and Kotze, M. 2006. South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir




Opvoedkunde. The relationship between leadership practices and organisational culture: an education management perspective, 26 (4): 609 - 624

Pawley, M.G. 2006. Investment Analysts Journal. The impact of survivorship bias on South African unit trust performance: 1972-2004, 64: 21-26

Van Vuuren, G.W. and Styger, P. 2006. South African Journal of Economics. Duration analysis in South Africa: the search for superior measures, 74(2): 266-293

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Dean: Prof. M.J. Moja

 +27-(0)51-401-3012
 +27-(0)51-448-0967
 mojamvl.md@ufs.ac.za

DEAN'S OFFICE

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Beylefeld, A.A. 2006. South African Journal of Higher Education. The challenge of creating knowledge through action research, 2005:19 Special Issue: 1321 - 1333

Struwig, M.C., Beylefeld, A.A. and Hugo, A.P. 2006. South African Journal of Higher Education. An innovative approach to the management of knowledge overload in medical microbiology, 2005:19 Special Issue: 1473 -1485

Clarke-Farr, P., Nel, M.M. and Wilkinson, A.C. 2006. The South African Optometrist: Official Journal of the South African Optometrist Association. An investigation into diabetic patients' knowledge of diabetes and its ocular complications in the Western Cape, 65(4): 134-143

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Bezuidenhout, M.J. 2006. Anatomy Society of South Africa Annual Congress, 23-27 April 2006. Invited guest speaker. Trends in Medical Education: Challenges and innovations, Golden Gate, South Africa

Jansen van Vuuren, M.V., Mollentze, W.F., Nel, M.M. and Brussow, M.E. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. Skills observed and performed by final year medical students - sufficient? Bloemfontein, South Africa

Jansen van Vuuren, M.V., Mollentze, W.F., Nel, M.M. and Joubert, G. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. A framework for a skills laboratory curriculum in an undergraduate medical programme in South Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Bezuidenhout, M.J., Nel, M.M., Van Zyl, G.J. and Van der Westhuizen, L.J. 2006. Helatasa Conference, Tswane University of Technology. 27-29 November 2006. Quality assurance in medical education: A guide for accreditation reviews, Pretoria, South Africa

ANAESTHESIOLOGY

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Diedericks, B.J.S. 2006. Obstructive sleep apnoea in children. PACSA, Cape Town

Schmidt, M.J., Kenny, P. and Diedericks, B.J.S. 2006. The Free State level 1 and 2 Hospitals Obstetric

Anaesthesia Audit 2002/3 versus 2005. Faculty Forum, KR 5, MEDIKOVS 2006, Bloemfontein, 4

De Vries, W. and Kachelhoffer, A.M. 2006. The Psychosocial Experience of South African Chronic Pain Patients. Faculty Forum, KR 19, MEDIKOVS 2006, Bloemfontein, 13

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Lamacraft, G. 2006. Report on Maternal Deaths in the Free State, Free State Government, 20

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Diedericks, B.J.S. 2006. South African Family Practice. Postoperative pain management in the paediatric patient, 48(3): 37-42

Walker, S.P., Odendaal, C.L. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. European Journal of Pain. The psychosocial experience of South African chronic pain patients (Abstract), 10: S231

Odendaal, C.L., Kuhn, B., Otto, M., Taute, T. and Van Huyssteen, R. 2006. Southern African Journal of Anesthesia and Analgesia. Throughness of anaesthesiologists' pre-and post-operative patient visits at the Universitas Hospital, Bloemfontein (Letter to editor), July/August 2006: 115 - 116

Hough, P.A., Joubert, G. and Odendaal, C.L. 2006. Occupational Health Southern Africa. Effect of postural training on perception of spinal capability, 12(4): 16-20

Walker, S.P., Odendaal, C.L. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. Southern African Journal of Anesthesia and Analgesia. Biographical, pain and psychosocial data for a South African sample of chronic pain patients, 12(2): 62-66

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Lamacraft, G., Schmidt, M.J., Kenny, P. and Diedericks, B.J.S. 2006. SASA Congress 2006. The Free State level 1 and 2 Hospitals Obstetric Anaesthesia Audit:2002/3 Versus 2005, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Walker, S.P., Odendaal, C.L. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. The psychosocial experience of South African chronic pain patients, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Walker, S.P., Odendaal, C.L. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. 5th Congress of the European Federation of the International Association for the Study of Pain (IASP). The psychosocial experience of South African chronic pain patients, Istanbul, Turkey

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Cooper, S. 2006. Effects of cytochalasin D eluting stents on intimal hyperplasia in a porcine coronary artery model, Calloboration University Antwerp, CVR-2005-642R2, 25

Cooper, S. 2006. MBA: does it add value or is it an expensive hype? 3

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Goedhals, J., Beukes, C.A. and Cooper, S. 2006. Ultrastructural Pathology. The ultrastructural features of Plasmablastic Lymphoma, *Ultrastructural Pathology*: 426-433

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Goedhals, J., Cooper, S., Cronje, J.C. and Beukes, C.A. 2006. 46th Conference of the Federation of South African Societies of Pathology. Immunotactoid Glomerulopathy: A Case Study, Durban, South Africa

Beukes, C.A., Goedhals, J. and Cooper, S. 2006. Poster presented at the 46th Conference of the Federation of South African Societies of Pathology. A clinical radiological and pathological study of five cases of well differentiated intraosseous Osteosarcoma , Durban, South Africa

Middlecote, B.D. and Esterhuysen, C. 2006. 46th Conference of the Federation of South African Societies of Pathology. Phaeohyphomycosis: a case study, Durban, South Africa

Jansen, C., Goedhals, J., Beukes, C.A., Cooper, S. and Stones, D.K. 2006. 46th Conference of the Federation of South African Societies of Pathology. Denys-Drash Syndrome: A case study, Durban, South Africa

Van der Westhuizen, I. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. The use of Electron Microscopy as an ancillary technique to refine diagnosis in paediatric tumors, Bloemfontein, South Africa

BIOSTATISTICS

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Seedat, R.Y., Steenkamp, G., Rautenbach, J., Venter, J. and Joubert, G. 2006. Allergen sensitivities of patients with allergic rhinitis presenting to the ENT clinic at Universitas Academic Hospital, Bloemfontein. 41st ENT Congress of the Society of ORL & HNS in conjunction with Speech Therapy & Audiology

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Nel, M. and Barnes, R.Y. 2006. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy/Suid-Afrikaanse Fisioterapie Tydskrif*. The incidence of work-related low back pain among currently practicing physiotherapists in Bloemfontein, 63(1): 9-13

Van der Ness, M.N., De Vries, C.S., Claassen, F.M., Wentzel, S.W. and Joubert, G. 2006. *SA Journal of Radiology*. Percutaneous stone removal, 10(3): 6-8

Dippenaar, H., Joubert, G. and Brussow, M.E. 2006. *South African Family Practice*. Guidelines for kangaroo care in district hospitals and primary healthcare maternity sections in the Free State, 48(9): 16-16c

Horn, H., Van Wyngaardt, M., Nel, C.P.G., Schoeman, L.C., Joubert, G. and Goedhals, L. 2006. *South African Family Practice*. The prevalence of HIV among women with cervical cancer, 48: 17

- Van Niekerk, M., Van Rooyen, F.C., Joubert, G. and Hiemstra, L.A. 2006. South African Family Practice. The prevalence of the diagnosis of increased intra-ocular pressure in a general practice, 48(3): 16
- Hough, P.A., Joubert, G. and Odendaal, C.L. 2006. Occupational Health Southern Africa. Effect of postural training on perception of spinal capability, 12(4): 16-20
- Hough, P.A., Bester, A.M., Grobler, L., Smit, J.E., Malan, E., Van der Watt, M., Nel, M. and Deacon, A.F. 2006. Children's Health Care. The influence of carrying a school bag on the developing spine, 35(4): 339-348.
- Hough, P.A., Van Niekerk, C.M., Bredenkamp, E., Brough, K.L., Ferreira, M., Myburgh, H.M., Snyman, C. and Van Rooyen, F.C. 2006. South African Family Practice. Guidelines prescribed by general practitioners to patients with acute low back pain regarding 'return to work', 48(10): 15
- Geldenhuis, A.J., Lues, L. and Joubert, G. 2006. Administratio Publica. Occupational realities influencing the performance of Africa woman managers in the Free State provincial government, 2005:13(2): 78-109
- Joubert, G. 2006. Medical Education. Research by pre-clinical undergraduate medical students, 40: 459-489
- Maku, M.M., Lerato, M.A., Makwela, S.A., Seoka, P.G., Prinsloo, E.A.M., Bachmann, O.M. and Joubert, G. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Palliative care - attitudes and practices of Bloemfontein general practitioners and medical officers - Letter to the editor, 96(7): 569-570
- Joubert, G., Ntsompe, T.J., Hiemstra, L.A. and Van Rooyen, F.C. 2006. South African Family Practice. Percentage and profile of hypertensives among people aged 20 to 40 years attending a medical clinic in Pudimoe (Letter to the editor), 48(5): 4
- Cronje, H.S. and Joubert, G. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Profile of Faculty Forum presentations, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State (Letter to the editor), 96(5): 374
- Owen, L.C., Van Schalkwyk, O.J., Mahaffey, J., Owen, J.M., Theron, N. and Joubert, G. 2006. South African Family Practice. Epidemiology of rugby injuries sustained by Free State University hostel-league players during the 2003 rugby season, 48(8): 17-17d
- Calitz, F.J.W., Van Rensburg, P.H.J.J., Fourie, C., Liebenberg, E., Van den Berg, C. and Joubert, G. 2006. South African Journal of Psychiatry. Psychiatric evaluation of offenders referred to the Free State Psychiatric Complex according to section 77 and/pr 78 of the Criminal Procedures Act, 12(3): 47-50
- Prinsloo, E.A.M., Joubert, G. and Du Toit, G.F. 2006. Acta Academica. Community-based Education (CBE) - the MED 113 Expo as a case study, 38(3): 72-99
- Bediako, M.A., Nel, M. and Hiemstra, L.A. 2006. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. Patients' satisfaction with government health care and services in the Taung district, North West Province, May: 12-15
- Roos, I., Nel, M. and Jansen van Vuuren, M.V. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Profile of rape victims treated at the Tshepong Victim Support Centre, National District Hospital, Bloemfontein, 96(7): 615
- Stevens, J.L., Calitz, F.J.W., Joubert, G., Gagiano, A. and Nel, M. 2006. South African Journal of Psychology. Trauma-related risk factors in mineworkers with PTSD: A prospective follow-up study, 36(2): 425-445
- Green, M.S., Nel, M. and Prinsloo, E.A.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. Profile of registrars and reasons for specialisation, 48(4): 15-17

Meyer, A., Nel, M., Hiemstra, L.A. and Koning, J.M.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. The prevalence of obesity and overweight in patients at a Bloemfontein private practice, 48(1): 15

Lang, F., Joubert, G. and Prinsloo, E.A.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. Knowledge of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV/AIDS symptoms of women receiving termination of pregnancy, Bloemfontein, 48 (3): 17

Mooya, V., Nel, M., Steinberg, W.J. and Prinsloo, E.A.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. Patients' and close relatives' perspective regarding the effectiveness and usefulness of the doctor's health information and education - Letter to the Editor, 48 (7): 7

Jordaan, D-J., Prollius, A., Cronje, H.S. and Nel, M. 2006. International Urogynecology Journal. Posterior intravaginal slingplasty for vaginal prolapse, 17: 326-329

Seedat, R.Y., Venter, J., Rautenbach, J., Steenkamp, G. and Joubert, G. 2006. Current Allergy & Clinical Immunology. Allergen sensitivities of patients with allergic rhinitis presenting to the ENT clinic at Universitas Academic Hospital, 19(3): 130-132

Van Heerden, S.M., Wilson, B., Coetzee, E., Kruger, F., Pieterse, T., Steenkamp, J.F., Van Jaarsveld, M. and Bester, C.J. 2006. South African Journal of Occupational Therapy. The short-term effect of a life skills intervention programme on the emotional intelligence of grade R children, 36(3): 9-13

Venter, A., Schirm, N., Joubert, G. and Fock, J.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. Profile of Children diagnosed with cerebral palsy at Universitas Hospital, Bloemfontein, 1991 - 2001, 48(3): 15

Hattingh, Z., Walsh, C.M., Veldman, F.J. and Bester, C.J. 2006. Nutrition Research. Macronutrient intake of HIV-seropositive women in Mangaung, South Africa, 26: 53-58

CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Smit, F.E., Schulenburg, R.P., Prins, C., Brown, S.C. and Botes, L. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Pulmonary hypertension in ventricular septal defect and atrioventricular septal defect revisited (Abstracts), 96(10): 1123

COMMUNITY HEALTH

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Maku, M.M., Lerato, M.A., Makwela, S.A., Seoka, P.G., Prinsloo, E.A.M., Bachmann, O.M. and Joubert, G. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Palliative care - attitudes and practices of Bloemfontein general practitioners and medical officers - Letter to the editor, 96(7): 569-570

Loffstadt, H., Nichol, R.J. and De Klerk, B. 2006. South African Psychiatry Review. A feral family on our doorstep, 9: 231-234

Van den Berg, J., Van den Berg, J., Nichol, R.J. and De Klerk, B. 2006. Verbum et Ecclesia. A discourse analytical view of two South African case studies on the effects of HIV/AIDS in marriage, 27(2): 692-708

DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

De Vries, C.S., Naude, M. and Nel, E.F. 2006. SA Journal of Radiology. Audit on breast biopsies of non-palpable and difficult-to-access lesions, 10(2): 4-5

Van der Ness, M.N., De Vries, C.S., Claassen, F.M., Wentzel, S.W. and Joubert, G. 2006. SA Journal of Radiology. Percutaneous stone removal, 10(3): 6-8

Kotze, D.J. and Erasmus, L.J. 2006. SA Journal of Radiology. MRI findings in proven Mycobacterium tuberculosis (TB) spondylitis, 3: 6-7

FAMILY MEDICINE

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Steinberg, W.J. 2006. Saving Children 2004: A survey of child healthcare in South Africa, 0-620-33837-7, The Child PIP Group and the MRC Research Unit for Maternal a, 90

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Steinberg, W.J. 2006. Section 9: The pregnant woman. South African Family Practice Manual: 248-268, 271-274, 278-279, 281, 2nd, 9780627026157, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Dippenaar, H., Joubert, G. and Brussow, M.E. 2006. South African Family Practice. Guidelines for kangaroo care in district hospitals and primary healthcare maternity sections in the Free State, 48(9): 16-16c

Van Niekerk, M., Van Rooyen, F.C., Joubert, G. and Hiemstra, L.A. 2006. South African Family Practice. The prevalence of the diagnosis of increased intra-ocular pressure in a general practice, 48(3): 16

Maku, M.M., Lerato, M.A., Makwela, S.A., Seoka, P.G., Prinsloo, E.A.M., Bachmann, O.M. and Joubert, G. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Palliative care - attitudes and practices of Bloemfontein general practitioners and medical officers - Letter to the editor, 96(7): 569-570

Joubert, G., Ntsompe, T.J., Hiemstra, L.A. and Van Rooyen, F.C. 2006. South African Family Practice. Percentage and profile of hypertensives among people aged 20 to 40 years attending a medical clinic in Pudimoe (Letter to the editor), 48(5): 4

Prinsloo, E.A.M., Joubert, G. and Du Toit, G.F. 2006. Acta Academica. Community-based Education (CBE) - the MED 113 Expo as a case study, 38(3): 72-99

Bediako, M.A., Nel, M. and Hiemstra, L.A. 2006. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. Patients' satisfaction with government health care and services in the Taung district, North West Province, May: 12-15

Roos, I., Nel, M. and Jansen van Vuuren, M.V. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Profile of rape

victims treated at the Tshepong Victim Support Centre, National District Hospital, Bloemfontein, 96(7): 615

Green, M.S., Nel, M. and Prinsloo, E.A.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. Profile of registrars and reasons for specialisation, 48(4): 15-17

Meyer, A., Nel, M., Hiemstra, L.A. and Koning, J.M.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. The prevalence of obesity and overweight in patients at a Bloemfontein private practice, 48(1): 15

Lang, F., Joubert, G. and Prinsloo, E.A.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. Knowledge of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV/AIDS symptoms of women receiving termination of pregnancy, Bloemfontein, 48 (3): 17

Mooya, V., Nel, M., Steinberg, W.J. and Prinsloo, E.A.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. Patients' and close relatives' perspective regarding the effectiveness and usefulness of the doctor's health information and education - Letter to the Editor, 48 (7): 7

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Jansen van Vuuren, M.V., Mollentze, W.F., Nel, M.M. and Brussow, M.E. 2006. Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State. 25 August 2006. Skills observed and performed by final year medical students - sufficient? Bloemfontein, South Africa

Jansen van Vuuren, M.V., Mollentze, W.F., Nel, M.M. and Joubert, G. 2006. Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State. 26 August 2006. A framework for a skills laboratory curriculum in an undergraduate medical programme in South Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa

FARMOVS-PAREXEL

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Rachman, J., Jaehnig, P., Golor, G., Piwon, N., Kruse, M., Heins, J., Burger, F. and Thomsen, M. 2006. Poster presentation at the 66th ADA Annual Scientific Sessions, 9-13 June 2006, Washington D.C. Glucose lowering effects and pharmacokinetics of 14-day treatment with the prandial DP-IV inhibitor, PSN9301, in patients with type 2 diabetes, Washington D.C., United States

Scalfaro, P., Aeschlimann, C., Burger, F., Pruvost, A., Menetrey, A., Nicolas, G., Porchet, H. and Tamches, E. 2006. Poster presentation at the 10th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders, 15-20 July 2006. The prolonged action of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor ZT-1 after subcutaneous injections of sustained release implants in healthy volunteers, Madrid, Spain

HAEMATOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Kebede, E.A. and De Kock, A. 2006. Journal of Forensic Sciences. DNA sequence characterisation of the FGA STR locus in the Free State population of South Africa, 51(1): 199-200

Meiring, S.M., Badenhorst, P.N. and Kelderman, M. 2006. Medical Technology SA. A rapid and cost-effective method to visualize von Willebrand factor multimers in plasma, 2005:19(2): 15-20

Meiring, S.M., Roets, C.E. and Badenhorst, P.N. 2006. South African Journal for Science and Technology/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie. Funksionele beskrywing van 'n faktor VIIa inhiberende peptied, IP-7, geselekteer deur faagblootleggingstegnologie, 25(4): 209-219

Fontayne, A., Van Hoorelbeke, K., Pareyn, I., Van Rompaey, I., Meiring, S.M., Lamprecht, S., Roodt, J. and Desmet, J. 2006. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Rational humanization of the powerful antithrombotic anti-GPIIb antibody:6B4, 96(5): 671-684

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Otto, A.C., Van Staden, J.A., Lamprecht, S., Roodt, J., Bruwer, A.D. and Dunn, M. 2006. 12th Biennial Congress of the South African Society of Nuclear Medicine. Pulmonary arterial occlusion: A possible cause for intrapulmonary haemorrhage as studied with Tc-99m labelled red blood cells, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

INTERNAL MEDICINE

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Levitt, N.S. and Mollentze, W.F. 2006. Chronic Diseases of Lifestyle in South Africa: 1995-2005. Diabetes Mellitus and Impaired Glucose Tolerance in South Africa, 1920014403, MRC, 109-121

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Mollentze, W.F. 2006. Davidson's Principles and Practice of Medicine, 0443101337, Elsevier, Edinburg

Mollentze, W.F. 2006. 20: Endocrine disease 21: Diabetes mellitus. Davidson's Principles and Practice of Medicine: 739-847, 0443101337, Elsevier, Edinburg

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Meyer, A., Nel, M., Hiemstra, L.A. and Koning, J.M.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. The prevalence of obesity and overweight in patients at a Bloemfontein private practice, 48(1): 15

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Struwig, M.C., Beylefeld, A.A. and Hugo, A.P. 2006. South African Journal of Higher Education. An innovative approach to the management of knowledge overload in medical microbiology, 2005:19 Special Issue: 1473 -1485

MEDICAL PHYSICS

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Du Plessis, F.C.P., Leal, A., Stathakis, S., Xiong, W. and Ma, C-M. 2006. Physics in Medicine and Biology. Characterization of megavoltage electron beams delivered through a photon multi-leaf collimator (pMLC), 51(8): 2113-2129

Du Plessis, F.C.P. and Willemse, C.A. 2006. Medical Physics. Inclusion of compensator-induced scatter and beam filtration in pencil beam dose calculations, 2006 (33): 2896 - 2904

Fan, J., Li, J., Chen, L., Stathakis, S., Luo, W., Du Plessis, F.C.P., Xiong, W., Yang, J. and Ma, C-M. 2006. Physics in Medicine and Biology. A practical Monte Carlo MU verification tool for IMRT quality assurance, 51: 2503-2515

Ma, C., Stathakis, S., Leal, A., Du Plessis, F.C.P., Fan, J., Chen, L., Mcneely, S. and Price, R. 2006. Medical Physics. Advanced mixed beam radiotherapy for breast and head and neck (Abstract), 33: 2256

Gjertsson, P., Lomsky, M., Richter, M., Ohlsson, M., Tout, D., Van Aswegen, A., Underwood, R. and Edenbrandt, L. 2006. Clinical Physiology and Functional Imaging. The added value of ECG-gating for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction using myocardial perfusion scintigraphy and artificial neural networks, 26: 301-304

Lomsky, M., Gjertsson, P., Johansson, L., Richter, J., Ohlsson, M., Tout, D., Van Aswegen, A., Underwood, R. and Edenbrandt, L. 2006. European Journal of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging. Evaluation of a decision support system for interpretation of gated SPECT (Abstract), 33 (Supplement 2): S118

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Van Staden, J.A., Du Raan, H., Lotter, M.G., Herbst, C.P., Van Aswegen, A. and Otto, A.C. 2006 AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. Transmission imaging using an uncollimated uniform sheet source, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Otto, A.C., Van Staden, J.A., Lamprecht, S., Roodt, J., Bruwer, A.D. and Dunn, M. 2006. 12th Biennial Congress of the South African Society of Nuclear Medicine. Pulmonary arterial occlusion: A possible cause for intrapulmonary haemorrhage as studied with Tc-99m labelled red blood cells, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Van Staden, J.A., Du Raan, H., Van Aswegen, A., Lotter, M.G., Herbst, C.P. and Otto, A.C. 2006. 12th Biennial Congress of the South African Society of Nuclear Medicine. Transmission imaging using an uncollimated uniform sheet source, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

NEUROLOGY

BOOKS

Henderson, B.D. 2006. Perinatal Education Programme, Manual 7, Birth Defects. Perinatal Educational Programme, Cape Town, 2006, ISBN 0799222542

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Westwood, A., Henderson, B.D., Ramsay, M. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Diagnosing Cystic Fibrosis (editorial). 96:(4)305-306

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Russell, D.C. and Henderson, B.D. 2006. 9th World Down Syndrome Congress, August 23-26, 2006. The value of home based early intervention program in the management of infants and young children with Down Syndrome, Vancouver, Canada

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Van Staden, J.A., Du Raan, H., Lotter, M.G., Herbst, C.P., Van Aswegen, A. and Otto, A.C. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. Transmission imaging using an uncollimated uniform sheet source, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Otto, A.C., Van Staden, J.A., Lamprecht, S., Roodt, J., Bruwer, A.D. and Dunn, M. 2006. 12th Biennial Congress of the South African Society of Nuclear Medicine. Pulmonary arterial occlusion: A possible cause for intrapulmonary heamorrhage as studied with Tc-99m labelled red blood cells, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Van Staden, J.A., Du Raan, H., Van Aswegen, A., Lotter, M.G., Herbst, C.P. and Otto, A.C. 2006. 12th Biennial Congress of the South African Society of Nuclear Medicine. Transmission imaging using an uncollimated uniform sheet source, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Hattingh, Z., Walsh, C.M., Veldman, F.J. and Bester, C.J. 2006. Nutrition Research. Macronutrient intake of HIV-seropositive women in Mangaung, South Africa, 26: 53-58

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Wessels, P.H. 2006. Leiomyomata in pregnancy. Uterine Leiomyomata Pathogenesis and Management: 117-122, 1-84214-307-7, Taylor & Francis

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

De Coning, E.C. and Cronje, H.S. 2006. International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics. Electrosurgical bipolar vessel sealing during vaginal hysterectomy, 2005:91: 243-245

Cronje, H.S., Prollius, A. and de Beer, J.A.A. 2006. International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics. Stage IV cystocele treated by sacrocolpopexy, 92: 153-154

Ross, J.D.C., Cronje, H.S., Paszkowski, T., Rakoczi, I., Vildaite, D., Kureishi, A., Alefelder, M., Arvis, P. and Reimnitz, P. 2006. Sexually Transmitted Infections. Moxifloxacin versus ofloxacin plus metronidazole in uncomplicated pelvic inflammatory disease: results of a multicentre, double-blind, randomised trial, 82: 446-451

Cronje, H.S. and Joubert, G. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Profile of Faculty Forum presentations, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State (Letter to the editor), 96(5): 374

Nel, J.T. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Minimal access or minimal invasive surgery (Letter), 96(2): 87

Jordaan, D-J., Prollius, A., Cronje, H.S. and Nel, M. 2006. International Urogynecology Journal. Posterior intravaginal slingplasty for vaginal prolapse, 17: 326-329

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Cronje, H.S. 2006. IUGA Exchange Scientific Meeting. IUGA Guidelines for training - how far are we in South Africa? Cape Town, South Africa

Cronje, H.S. 2006. IUGA Exchange Scientific Meeting. Perineal anatomy and repair (workshop), Cape Town, South Africa

Beyer, E. and Cronje, H.S. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. Screening for cervical cancer in the Free State Province of South Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Cronje, H.S. 2006. Boston Scientific: Surgical Master Class for the Mid-Urethral Sling Transobturator Procedure. Registration and welcome of delegates, Pretoria, South Africa

Greyling, J.P.C., Lehloenya, K.C., Grobler, S. and Schwalbach, L.M.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 7th International Ruminant Reproduction Symposium, Wellington - New Zealand 13-17 August 2006. A preliminary evaluation on the efficiency of supplementing a GnRH-agonist in the superovulatory response of Boer goat does, Wellington, New Zealand

Lehloenya, K.C., Greyling, J.P.C., Grobler, S. and Fair, M.D. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the SA Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. Embryo production in Boer goats treated with a GnRH agonist and FSH outside the natural breeding season, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Lehloenya, K.C., Greyling, J.P.C., Grobler, S. and Fair, M.D. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the SA Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006 . Superovulation in Boer goats during the natural breeding season, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Lehloenya, K.C., Greyling, J.P.C. and Grobler, S. 2006. 10th Jubilee Conference of the European Society for Domestic Animal Reproduction, 7-9 September 2006. Embryo production in Boer goats, Portoroz-Lipica, Slovenia

Cronje, H.S. and Joubert, G. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. The Faculty Forum - a critical view by heads of departments, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Prollius, A. 2006. IUGA Exchange Scientific Meeting. Pop-Q System (workshop), Cape Town, South Africa

Prollius, A. 2006. Boston Scientific: Surgical Master Class for the Mid-Urethral Sling Transobturator Procedure. Training, Pretoria, South Africa

Jordaan, D-J., Prollius, A., Cronje, H.S. and Nel, M. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006, Posterior intravaginal slingplasty for vaginal prolapse, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Strydom, J.Du P., Prollius, A. and Cronje, H.S. 2006. Ethicon Registrar's Symposium, University of the Free State. Mesh erosion following prolapse repair, Bloemfontein, South Africa

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Hough, P.A., Joubert, G. and Odendaal, C.L. 2006. Occupational Health Southern Africa. Effect of postural training on perception of spinal capability, 12(4): 16-20

Hough, P.A., Bester, A.M., Grobler, L., Smit, J.E., Malan, E., Van der Watt, M., Nel, M. and Deacon, A.F. 2006. Children's Health Care. The influence of carrying a school bag on the developing spine, 35(4): 339-348

Hough, P.A., Van Niekerk, C.M., Bredenkamp, E., Brough, K.L., Ferreira, M., Myburgh, H.M., Snyman, C. and Van Rooyen, F.C. 2006. South African Family Practice. Guidelines prescribed by general practitioners to patients with acute low back pain regarding 'return to work', 48(10): 15

Van Heerden, S.M., Wilson, B., Coetzee, E., Kruger, F., Pieterse, T., Steenkamp, J.F., Van Jaarsveld, M. and Bester, C.J. 2006. South African Journal of Occupational Therapy. The short-term effect of a life skills intervention programme on the emotional intelligence of grade R children, 36(3): 9-13

ONCOTHERAPY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Goedhals, L., Falkson, F., Smith, B.L., Falkson, C.I., Gasmi, J., Lategan, A., Burillon, J-P. and His, P. 2006. Anticancer Research. Vinorelbine and Cisplatin in Advanced Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Cervix: The South African Experience, 2005:25: 2489-2492

Horn, H., Van Wyngaardt, M., Nel, C.P.G., Schoeman, L.C., Joubert, G. and Goedhals, L. 2006. South African Family Practice. The prevalence of HIV among women with cervical cancer, 48: 17

Goedhals, L., Van Wiyk, A.L., Smith, B.L., and Fourie, S.J. 2006. International Journal of Gynecological Cancer. Pemetrexed (Alimtar, LY231514) demonstrates clinical activity in chemonaive patients with cervical cancer in a phase II single-agent trial, 16: 1172-1178

OPHTHALMOLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Kirwan, J.F., Cousens, S., Venter, L., Cook, C.D., Stulting, A.A., Roux, P. and Murdoch, I. 2006. British Medical Journal. Effect of B radiation on success of glaucoma drainage surgery in South Africa: randomised controlled trial, 333: 942-954

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Louw, L.De K. 2006. Clinically relevant lipid model for laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. ISSFAL 2004

Claassen, A.J. and Louw, L.De K. 2006. A clinically relevant lipid model for South African patients with laryngeal cancer. AOCS-JOCS Joint Symposium on Bioscience, , AOCS, Champaign, Illinois, 42-56

Seedat, R.Y., Steenkamp, G., Rautenbach, J., Venter, J. and Joubert, G. 2006. Allergen sensitivities of patients with allergic rhinitis presenting to the ENT clinic at Universitas Academic Hospital, Bloemfontein. 41st ENT Congress of the Society of ORL & HNS in conjunction with Speech Therapy & Audiology

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Louw, L.De K. and Claassen, A.J. 2006. A Clinically Relevant Lipid Model for South African Patients with Laryngeal Cancer. Dietary Fats and Risks of Chronic Diseases, AOCS

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Engelbrecht, A-M., Gebhardt, S. and Louw, L.De K. 2006. Cancer Letters. Ex vivo study of MAPK profiles correlated with parameters of apoptosis during cervical carcinogenesis, 235: 93-99

Seedat, R.Y. 2006. Allergy. Treatment of allergic rhinitis, 57-58

Seedat, R.Y., Venter, J., Rautenbach, J., Steenkamp, G. and Joubert, G. 2006. Current Allergy & Clinical Immunology. Allergen sensitivities of patients with allergic rhinitis presenting to the ENT clinic at Universitas Academic Hospital, 19(3): 130-132

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Seedat, R.Y., Brown, S.C. and Joubert, G. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. Pulmonary hypertension in children with laryngeal papillomatosis, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Louw, L.De K. 2006. 36th Annual ASSA Conference. A clinicomolecular approach for laryngeal cancer management, Golden Gate, South Africa

Louw, L.De K., Grobbelaar, J. and Claassen, A.J. 2006. International Society for the study of fatty acids and

lipids. Arachidonic acid and COX-2 activities as selective prognostic markers for phase treatments during laryngeal oncogenesis, Cairns, Australia

Louw, L.De K., Seedat, R.Y. and Claassen, A.J. 2006. International society for the study of fatty acids and lipids. Total lipid and immune status of HPV-associated recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis, Cairns, Australia

Louw, L.De K. 2006. International society for the study of fatty acids and lipids. Potential role for DHA in the therapeutic treatment of colon cancer, Cairns, Australia

Seedat, R.Y. 2006. 42nd South African ENT Congress: controversies and advances in ENT. Pulmonary hypertension in children with recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis, Cape Town, South Africa

Seedat, R.Y. 2006. 42nd South African ENT Congress: controversies and advances in ENT. Bacteriology of chronic suppurative otitis media in the era of ototopical quinolone use, Cape Town, South Africa

Seedat, R.Y., Hough, J.B. and Claassen, A.J. 2006. IXth International congress of the European Society of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology. Cricoid split for paediatric subglottic stenosis, Paris, France

Louw, L.De K., Seedat, R.Y., Grobbelaar, J. and Claassen, A.J. 2006. IXth International Congress of the European Society of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology. A clinically relevant lipid model for juvenile recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis, Paris, France

PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Smit, F.E., Schulenburg, R.P., Prins, C., Brown, S.C. and Botes, L. 2006. SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Pulmonary hypertension in ventricular septal defect and atrioventricular septal defect revisited (Abstracts), 96(10): 1123

Venter, A. 2006. South African Psychiatry Review. The medical management of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: spoilt for choice? 9: 143-151

Venter, A., Schirm, N., Joubert, G. and Fock, J.M. 2006. South African Family Practice. Profile of Children diagnosed with cerebral palsy at Universitas Hospital, Bloemfontein, 1991 - 2001, 48(3): 15

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Goedhals, J., Cooper, S., Cronje, J.C. and Beukes, C.A. 2006. 46th Conference of the Federation of South African Societies of Pathology. Immunotactoid Glomerulopathy: A Case Study, Durban, South Africa

Seedat, R.Y., Brown, S.C. and Joubert, G. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. Pulmonary hypertension in children with laryngeal papillomatosis, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Jansen, C., Goedhals, J., Beukes, C.A., Cooper, S. and Stones, D.K. 2006. 46th Conference of the Federation of South African Societies of Pathology. Denys-Drash Syndrome: A case study, Durban, South Africa

Otto, A.C., Van Staden, J.A., Lamprecht, S., Roodt, J., Bruwer, A.D. and Dunn, M. 2006. 12th Biennial Congress

of the South African Society of Nuclear Medicine. Pulmonary arterial Occlusion : A possible cause for intrapulmonary haemorrhage as studied with Tc-99m labelled red blood cells, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Russell, D.C. and Henderson, B.D. 2006. 9th World Down Syndrome Congress, Aug 23-26, 2006. The value of a home based early intervention program in the management of infants and young children with Down Syndrome, Vancouver, Canada

Stones, D.K., Du Plessis, J.P. and Stannard, S.M. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. Is it worthwhile treating patients with Stage 4 nephroblastoma? Bloemfontein, South Africa

Stones, D.K., Du Plessis, J.P. and Stannard, S.M. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. Retinoblastoma: A comparison between two treatment regimes, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Stones, D.K., Du Plessis J.P., Stannard S.M. 26th Biennial Congress of the Paediatric Association and South African Association of Paediatric Surgeons, Sun City, 7-10 September 2007. Retinoblastoma: A comparison between two treatment regimes.

Stones, D.K., Du Plessis J.P., Stannard S.M. 26th Biennial Congress of the Paediatric Association and South African Association of Paediatric Surgeons, Sun City, 7-10 September 2007. Is it worthwhile treating patients with stage 4 Nephroblastoma

Stones, D.K., Du Plessis J.P., Stannard S.M. 26th Biennial Congress of the Paediatric Association and South African Association of Paediatric Surgeons, Sun City, 7-10 September 2007. Preoperative chemotherapy in patients with Nephroblastoma: A comparison between NWTs and SIOP protocols.

Stones, D.K., Du Plessis J.P., Stannard S.M. 26th Biennial Congress of the Paediatric Association and South African Association of Paediatric Surgeons, Sun City, 7-10 September 2007. Profile of survival rates for patients with Nephroblastoma: A comparison between SIOP and NWTs protocols.

Stones, D.K., Le Grange S.M., Henning Z. 26th Biennial Congress of the Paediatric Association and South African Association of Paediatric Surgeons, Sun City, 7-10 September 2007. Complications in placement of central lines for chemotherapy in children.

PHARMACOLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Grobbelaar, E., Purcell, W. and Basson, S.S. 2006. Inorganica Chimica Acta. A kinetic investigation of the oxidative addition reactions of the dimeric $\text{Bu}_4\text{N}[\text{Ir}_2(\text{u-Dcbp})(\text{cod})_2]$ complex with iodomethane, 359: 3800-3806

Barr, S., Walubo, A. and Abraham, A.M. 2006. Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology. Rat CYP3A and CYP2B1/2 were not associated with nevirapine-induced hepatotoxicity, 28(7): 423-431

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Van der Merwe, P.J., Van Zyl, P.M. and Joubert, G. 2006. 24th Cologne Workshop on Dope Analysis 4 - 9 June 2006; The effect of multiple doses of Tribulus Terrestris on serum LH and Testosterone levels in healthy males, Cologne, Germany

Van der Merwe, P.J., Van Zyl, P.M. and Joubert, G. 2006. 4th International Conference on Pharmaceutical and Pharmacological Sciences (ICPPS), Vanderbijlpark, South Africa. The effect of multiple doses of Tribulus Terrestris on serum LH and Testosterone levels in healthy males

Van der Merwe, P.J., Van Zyl, P.M. and Joubert, G. 2006 AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. The effect of multiple doses of Tribulus Terrestris on serum LH and Testosterone levels in healthy males

Van der Merwe, P.J. 2006. AstraZeneca Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, UFS, 24 -25 August 2006. Stability of Salbutamol in urine under various storage conditions

Van der Merwe, P.J. 2006. Workshop on Dope Analysis 4-9 June 2006. Stability of Salbutamol in urine under various storage conditions

Du Plessis, J.B. and Walubo, A. 2006. 10th Medical Chemical Defence Conference, Bundeswehr Medical Academy. The effect of pH and temperature on the activity of plasma cholinesterase and red cell acetylcholinesterase enzymes after exposure to malathion, Munich, Germany

Van Jaarsveld, M.F.P.C. and Walubo, A. 2006. 39th Annual Congress of the South African Pharmacology Society River Side Hotel 20-23 September 2006. The effect of temperature and pH on valproic acid and acyclovir in vitro, Johannesburg, South Africa

PHYSIOTHERAPY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Nel, M. and Barnes, R.Y. 2006. South African Journal of Physiotherapy/Suid-Afrikaanse Fisioterapie Tydskrif. The incidence of work-related low back pain among currently practicing physiotherapists in Bloemfontein, 63(1): 9-13

PSYCHIATRY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Calitz, F.J.W., Van Rensburg, P.H.J.J., Fourie, C., Liebenberg, E., Van den Berg, C. and Joubert, G. 2006. South African Journal of Psychiatry. Psychiatric evaluation of offenders referred to the Free State Psychiatric Complex according to section 77 and/pr 78 of the Criminal Procedures Act, 12(3): 47-50

Stevens, J.L., Calitz, F.J.W., Joubert, G., Gagiano, A. and Nel, M. 2006. South African Journal of Psychology. Trauma-related risk factors in mineworkers with PTSD: A prospective follow-up study, 36(2): 425-445

Loffstadt, H., Nichol, R.J. and De Klerk, B. 2006. South African Psychiatry Review. A feral family on our

doorstep, 9: 231-234

Van den Berg, J., Van den Berg, J., Nichol, R.J. and De Klerk, B. 2006. *Verbum et Ecclesia*. A discourse analytical view of two South African case studies on the effects of HIV/AIDS in marriage, 27(2): 692-708

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Struwig, M.C., Beylefeld, A.A. and Hugo, A.P. 2006. *South African Journal of Higher Education*. An innovative approach to the management of knowledge overload in medical microbiology, 2005:19 Special Issue: 1473 -1485

Maku, M.M., Lerato, M.A., Makwela, S.A., Seoka, P.G., Prinsloo, E.A.M., Bachmann, O.M. and Joubert, G. 2006. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*. Palliative care - attitudes and practices of Bloemfontein general practitioners and medical officers - Letter to the editor, 96(7): 569-570

SCHOOL OF NURSING

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Lekalakala-Mokgele, E. 2006. *Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa*. Facilitation as a teaching strategy: experiences of facilitators, 29(3): 61-69

SURGERY

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Barry, R. 2006. International Surgical Week - ISW 2005. Femoropopliteal Occlusive Disease: Interventions, Durban, South Africa

Barry, R. 2006. 33rd Annual Meeting of the Surgical Research Society of Southern Africa. Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography: A Prospective Audit over 6 years, Stellenbosch, South Africa

Botha, F.J.H. 2006. International Surgical Week, ISW 2005. Double balloon enteroscopy: Practical experience in 30 patients, Durban, South Africa

Botha, F.J.H. 2006. 2th International Congress on Surgical Endoscopy & 3rd Cuban Congress on Endoscopic Surgery. Results of 48 Double-Balloon Enteroscopy (DBE) Procedures, Havanatur, Cuba

Botha, F.J.H. 2006. World Congress of Gastroenterology 2005. Results of 48 Double-Balloon Enteroscopy (DBE) Procedures, Montreal, Canada

Smit, S.J.A. 2006. African Health and Illness Conference. The Acute AIDS Abdomen: A Prospective Clinical and Pathological Study, Austin, United States

Yiga, J.B. 2006. 12th Biennial Congress of the South African Burn Society. Woman abuse in burns: fact or myth? Cape Town, South Africa




UROLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Van der Ness, M.N., De Vries, C.S., Claassen, F.M., Wentzel, S.W. and Joubert, G. 2006. SA Journal of Radiology. Percutaneous stone removal, 10(3): 6-8

FACULTY OF LAW

Dean: Prof J.J. Henning

 +27(0)51-401-2107
 +27(0)51-430-8901
 henningj.rd@ufs.ac.za

DEAN'S OFFICE

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

Henning, J.J., Wessels, H.A. and De Bruin, J.H. 2006. Perspectives on and a selection from Felicius Boxelius Tractatus de Societate / A Treatise on the Law of Partnership, 40, 1, Mededelings van die Sentrum vir Ondernemingsreg, 0-86886-711-X, Bytes document solutions, Bloemfontein, 1-235

Henning, J.J. 2006. Partnership in The Law of South Africa, 19, Second Edition, LexisNexis, Durban

Henning, J.J. 2006. Close Corporations Service, 27, LexisNexis, Durban

Henning, J.J. 2006. Close Corporation Service, 28, LexisNexis, Durban

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Henning, J.J. 2006. Corporate Law Lecture Series, Faculty of Law, SOAS, University of London. Quo vadis South African company law reform, small businesses and close corporations? London, United Kingdom

Henning, J.J. 2006. Twenty-Fourth International Symposium on Economic Crime, Jesus College, Cambridge. Corporate Law Reform, Cambridge, United Kingdom

Henning, J.J. 2006. Twenty-Fourth International Symposium on Economic Crime, Jesus College, Cambridge. Handling and Reporting Suspicious Transactions and Protecting Whistle-Blowers, Cambridge, United Kingdom

Henning, J.J. 2006. Twenty-Fourth International Symposium on Economic Crime, Jesus College, Cambridge. Financial Structures, Patterns and Processes of Human Trafficking, Cambridge, United Kingdom

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND PHILOSOPHY OF LAW

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

Pretorius, J.L., Klinck M.E., Ngwena C.G. Employment Equity Law, Service Issue 6, July 2006

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Pretorius, J.L. and Ngwena, C. 2006. Affirmative Action. Employment Equity Law: 9-3 - 9-26. Service Issue 6, 040904914X, Lexis Nexis, Pietermaritzburg

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. From Heinrich Bullinger to Samuel Rutherford: The Impact of Reformation Zurich on

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

De Freitas, S. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Religion, legal scholarship and a Christian response, 42(3): 25-56

De Freitas, S. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Transcending 'life' in the biblical protection of the unborn: Perspectives towards a jurisprudential anti-abortion apologetic, 42 (Spesiale uitgawe 2): 169-193

Mekonnen, D.R. 2006. *Journal for Juridical Science/Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap*. The reply of the Eritrean government to ACHPR's landmark ruling on Eritrea: A critical appraisal, 31(2): 26-56

Ngwena, C. 2006. *Stellenbosch Law Review*. Interpreting aspects of the intersection between disability, discrimination and equality: lessons for the Employment Equity Act from comparative law: Part I (Defining disability), 2005:25(2): 210-243

Ngwena, C. 2006. *Stellenbosch Law Review*. Interpreting Aspects of the Intersection between disability, Discrimination and Equality: Lessons for the employment equity act from comparative law. Part II: Reasonable accommodation, 2005:16 (3): 534 - 561

Cook, R.J. and Ngwena, C. 2006. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*. Women's access to health care: the legal framework, 94(3): 216 - 225

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. *Koers: Bulletin for Christian Scholarship/Bulletin vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Writing "new" decalogues: Martin Luther's development of the Pauline-Augustinian tradition of natural law, 70(3): 425-454

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Internasionaalregtelike perspektiewe op die Switserse neutraliteitspraktyk. Deel 2: Switserse ondersteuning van die Boererepublieke tydens die Anglo-Boereoorlog, 1899-1902, 42(1&2): 131-151

De Freitas, S. and Raath, A.W.G. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Internasionaalregtelike perspektiewe op die Switserse Neutraliteitspraktyk en ondersteuning van die Boererepublieke tydens die Anglo-Boereoorlog, 1899 - 1902 Deel 1: Historiese grondslae van die Switserse neutraliteitspraktyk, 42(1&2): 103-128

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa*. The justness of love: The essence and status of justice in Luther's theology, XXXII (1): 335-354

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. *Acta Academica*. Right of love and the dynamics of social benevolence: a constructive interpretation of Martin Luther's thoughts on social rights, 38(3): 1-44

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. *Koers: Bulletin for Christian Scholarship/Bulletin vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Switzerland en die beginsel van nie-inmenging in die internasionale reg tydens die Anglo-Boereoorlog, 1899-1902, 2005:70(4): 601-630

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Internasionaalregtelike perspektiewe op Switserland se betrekking met Brittanje, die ZAR en die OVS in die aanloop tot die Anglo-Boereoorlog: 'n Politieke dilemma, 42(3): 57-84

De Freitas, S. and Raath, A.W.G. 2006. *Acta Theologica*. The covenant in Ulrich Huber's enlightened theology, jurisprudence and political theory, 26(2): 199-226

Raath, A.W.G. and Swartz, N.P. 2006. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap. Benevolence and tiny human life: A Pauline platform for ecumenical and cultural engagement on abortion ethics, 42 (Spesiale uitgawe 1): 141-167

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. In die Skriflig. Nürnberger, K. 2005. Martin Luther's message for us today: a perspective from the South (Review), 40(1): 171-187

Raath, A.W.G. and Swartz, N.P. 2006. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap. The implications of the Pauline ethics of benevolence and natural law applied in the early Lutheran reformation, 42: 57-93

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

De Freitas, S. 2006. Colloquium for Legal Ethics 2006: The Churches and the Legality of Abortions in South Africa, 17 - 18 March 2006. religion, legal scholarship and a christian response: implications of the contemporary dissemination of abortion jurisprudence unveiled, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Pretorius, J.L. Constitutional good governance principles for local government. Paper delivered at seminar for municipal managers and speakers: Enhancing good corporate governance in local government with special reference to the Constitution and the MMFA, Bloemfontein, 26 May 2006

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. Colloquium on Legal Ethics 2006: The churches and the legality of abortion in South Africa. Benevolence and tiny human life: a Pauline platform for ecumenical and cultural engagement on abortion ethics, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Raath, A.W.G. 2006. Jaarlikse gedenklesing van die Oorlogsmuseum van die Boererepublieke. Kestell-gedenklesing, Bloemfontein, South Africa

CRIMINAL AND MEDICAL LAW

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Kruger, H.B. and Reyneke, J.M. 2006. Journal for Juridical Science/Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap. Sexual Offences Courts: Better justice for children? 31(2): 73-107

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Kruger, H.B. 2006. South African Professional Society on the Abuse of Children - 7th Annual Conference, 16 - 18 May 2006. Caught in the cross-fire: Helping children who witness domestic violence, Pretoria, South Africa

Oosthuizen, H. 2006. Symposium, 28 - 29 July 2006, Medi-Clinic. Verpligting om aan te meld/Obligation to report, Kimberley, South Africa

Oosthuizen, H. 2006. Symposium, 28 - 29 July 2006, Medi-Clinic. Prysbinding / Price Fixing, Kimberley, South Africa

Oosthuizen, H. 2006. Symposium, 28 - 29 July 2006, Medi-Clinic. The role and responsibilities of an expert witness, Kimberley, South Africa

Oosthuizen, H. 2006. Mini-Symposium, 8 November, Department of Gynecology, School of Medicine, University of the Free State. Donor Oocytes, Bloemfontein, South Africa

LAW OF PROCEDURE AND LAW OF EVIDENCE

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Kruger, H.B. and Reyneke, J.M. 2006. Journal for Juridical Science/Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap. Sexual Offences Courts: Better justice for children? 31(2): 73-107

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Reyneke, J.M. 2006. SAELPA Conference, 3 - 5 September. Concept: Best interests of the child, Port Alfred, South Africa

MERCANTILE LAW

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Alberts, R.W. 2006. Journal of South African Law/Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg. The future of trade mark dilution in South Africa, 2006(1): 212-223

Alberts, R.W. 2006. Journal of South African Law/Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg. The defence of "prior use" in South African trade mark law, 2006(2): 330-341

Alberts, R.W. 2006. De Jure. Honest concurrent use under the 1994 United Kingdom Trade Marks Act, 39(1): 140-148

Alberts, R.W. 2006. Journal of Contemporary Roman Dutch Law/ Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romein-Hollandse Reg. Honest concurrent use under the 1938 United Kingdom Trade Marks Act, 69(3): 491-201

Alberts, R.W. 2006. Journal of Contemporary Roman Dutch Law/ Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romein-Hollandse Reg. Thoughts on trade mark priority in American, British and South African Law, 69: 622-636

Faber, J.T. and Rabie, P.J. 2006. Journal of South African Law/Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg. Van tikmasjien tot rekenaar: 'n ondersoek na die ontwikkeling van die Suid-Afrikaanse erfreg in die tegnologiese era, 2005:4: 767-783

PRIVATE LAW

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Jansen, R. 2006. Chapter 3: Family Law. Introduction to Legal Pluralism in South Africa: 29 – 52, 2nd edition 2006, 0409021792, Lexis Nexis, Pietermaritzburg

Jansen, R. 2006. Hoofstuk 3: Familiereg. Inleiding tot Regspluralisme in Suid-Afrika: 31 - 56. 2de uitgawe 2006, 0409 02187 3, LexisNexis, Pietermaritzburg

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Faber, J.T. and Rabie, P.J. 2006. Journal of South African Law/Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg. Van tikmasjien tot rekenaar: 'n ondersoek na die ontwikkeling van die Suid-Afrikaanse erfreg in die tegnologiese era, 2005:4: 767-783

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Horn, J.G. 2006. XVI ISA World Congress of Sociology. The patchwork text: Could it be a viable assessment instrument in a legal curriculum?

Horn, J.G. 2006. Property Law Colloquium 2006 at University of Kwazulu Natal. New assessment strategies of Property Law

Jansen, R. 2006. 16th World Congress on Medical Law. Bad handwriting and medication errors, Toulouse, France

Smith, B.S. 2006. Conference on the Society of Law Teachers of Southern Africa in Cape Town, 4 July 2006. The purpose of section 6(1) of the Trust Property Control Act: Differing interpretations, anomalies and a possible solution

ROMAN LAW HISTORY OF LAW AND COMPARATIVE LAW

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS




Henning, J.J., Wessels, H.A., and De Bruin, J.H. 2006. Perspectives on and a selection from Felicius Boxelius Tractatus de Societate / A Treatise on the Law of Partnership, 40, 1, Mededelings van die Sentrum vir Ondernemingsreg, 0-86886-711-X, Bytes document solutions, Bloemfontein, 1-235

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

De Bruin, J.H. 2006. Fundamina: a Journal of Legal History. The impact of armed conflict on civil society – R.V. Celliers 1903 ORC 1, 12(1)1: 131 - 144

FACULTY OF NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

Dean: Prof. H.D. van Schalkwyk

 +27-(0)51-401-2535
 +27- (0)51-401-3728
 hvs.sci@ufs.ac.za

DEAN'S OFFICE

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Botha, L., Fourie, P. and Kotze, N.A. 2006. Development of a spatial data base and comprehensive agricultural development plans for the Cacadu District Municipality. University of the Free State, ARC, University of Fort Hare, Cacadu District Municipality, Port Elizabeth

Taljaard, P.R., Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Louw, D.B. 2006. Market risk, water management and the multiplier effects of irrigation agriculture with reference to the Northern Cape, WRC, Macro economic modelling aspects

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. Agricultural Development Information System (AgriDIS) for the Cacadu District Municipality. A spatial data base, management information system and comprehensive agricultural development plans, Cacadu District Municipality, Port Elizabeth

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. Development of a Spatial Data Base and Agricultural Development Plans for the Local Municipality of Moses Kotane in the North West Province, Mogwase Municipality

Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Kotze, N.A. and Fourie, P. 2006. Taxing agriculture in South Africa. University of the Free State, National Agricultural Marketing Committee

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Daniels, S.R., Heideman, N.J.L., Hendricks, M.G.J. and Crandall, K.A. 2006. Zoologica Scripta. Taxonomic subdivisions within the fossorial skink subfamily Acontinae (Squamata: Scincidae) reconsidered: a multilocus perspective, 35(4): 353 - 362

Taljaard, P.R., Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Alemu, Z.G. 2006. Agrekon. Choosing between the AIDS and Rotterdam Models: a meat demand analysis case study, (45)2: 158 - 172

Olubode-Awosola, O.O. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences. Mentorship alliance between South African farmers: Implications for sustainable agriculture sector reform, 9(4): 554 - 566

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Magingxa, L.L., Alemu, Z.G. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. The 26th International Association of Agricultural Economists, 12 - 18 August. Factors influencing the success potential in smallholder irrigation projects of South Africa, Brisbane, Australia

Botha, L. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual AEASA Conference 2006. Concentration in the South

African food retailing industry , Grahamstown, South Africa

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Botha, L. 2006. NWKV Jaarlikse kongres. Bemarking as integrale deel van wolskaapboerdery, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Botha, L. 2006. GWK Direksie Strategiese sessie . Strategies herposisionering van GWK , Kimberley, South Africa

Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Fourie, P. and Botha, L. 2006. GWK Prestige boeredag. Geleentede in 'n veranderende landbou omgewing , Luckhoff, South Africa

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Botha, L. 2006. Agricultural Business Chamber Biennial Congress. Opportunities for the AgiSA mandate within Agribusiness in South Africa , Somerset Wes, South Africa

Oyewumi, O.A., Jooste, A., Britz, W. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. International Agricultural Economics Association Conference. Implications of tariff rate quotas liberalization in the South African livestock industry, Cold Coast, Australia

Oyewumi, O.A., Jooste, A. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa, 20 - 22 September. Tariff and tariff rate quota liberalization in the South African livestock industry: approaches to welfare measurement, Grahamstown, South Africa

Taljaard, P.R., Jooste, A. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. The 16th World Food and Agribusiness Symposium; 11 - 13 June 2006. Towards a broader understanding of South African consumer spending on meat, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Taljaard, P.R., Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Louw, D.B. 2006. 3rd Asian Regional Conference of the International Commission of Irrigation and Drainage (ICID), 13 - 15 September. Economy-wide impacts of irrigation agriculture in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Louw, D.B., Grove, B., Taljaard, P.R. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 3rd Asian Regional Conference of the International Commission of Irrigation and Drainage (ICID) 13 - 15 September. The development of an irrigation optimization model to determine the impact of market risks on the optimal allocation of irrigation water in the Orange River, Northern Cape, South Africa, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. Agricultural Business Chamber Biennial Congress, Lord Charles Hotel. AgiSA and Agribusiness, Somerset West, South Africa

Olubode-Awosola, O.O., Willemsse, B.J. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Association of Agricultural Economics of South Africa (AEASA). Understanding Exchange Rate Risk - Trade relationship for sustainable industry reform, Grahamstown, South Africa

Bahta, Y.T., Mabugu, R., Groenewald, J.A. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). Modeling the Lesotho economy: A social Accounting Matrix Approach, Grahamstown, South Africa

Kotze, N.A. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). The future competitiveness of the South African dairy industry, Grahamstown, South Africa

Jordaan, A.J. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). Government controlled shearing sheds of direct marketing, Grahamstown, South Africa

- Jordaan, A.J. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. The 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). The Lesotho Wool Industry: Grain or pain for Lesotho's Economy? Grahamstown, South Africa
- Magingxa, L.L., Alemu, Z.G. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). Characteristics of potentially successful smallholder irrigators in South Africa, Grahamstown, South Africa
- Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Worako, T.K. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). Producers price and price transmission in the coffee market of Ethiopia, Grahamstown, South Africa
- Fourie, P. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). The competitiveness of the South African deciduous fruit industry, Grahamstown, South Africa
- Louw, D.B., Taljaard, P.R. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. Asian Regional Conference on Transforming Irrigation Agric into an efficient engine of growth (13 - 15 September 2006). The multiplier effects of irrigation agriculture with reference to the Northern Cape Province in South Africa, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Olubode-Awosola, O.O. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 26th Conference of the International Association of Agricultural Economists (IAAE), 12 - 18 August 2006. Mentorship alliance between South African farmers: Implication for sustainable agricultural sector forum, Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia
- Obi, A. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 26th Conference of the International Association of Agricultural Economists (IAAE) 12 - 18 August 2006. Recent trends in agricultural land prices in South Africa: A preliminary investigation using co-integration analysis, Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia
- Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. Bigpop Holdings Strategiese Beplanning. 'n Strategiese perspektief oor Agribesighede, Pride Rock Lodge, Van Der Kloof, South Africa
- Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Kotze, N.A. and Spies, D.C. 2006. Reddersburg Landbou-unie. Rooivleisbedryf in perspektief, Reddersburg Landbou-unie, South Africa
- Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. Oranjerivier Landbou-unie. Winsgewendheid van landbou in 'n veranderende omgewing, Upington, South Africa
- Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and De Beer, H. 2006. Waaikraal Boerevereniging. Die verwagte impak van bio-brandstof op graanproduksie, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Fourie, P., Kotze, N.A. and De Beer, H.J. 2006. Studiegroep. Bees, skaap- en wolproduksie; grondsekerheid en arbeidsprobleme in die landbou, Pietersfontein, South Africa
- Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Kotze, N.A. and Fourie, P. 2006. Boeredag. Landbouvooruitsigte 2006/2007, Kroonstad, South Africa
- Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Kotze, N.A. and Fourie, P. 2006. Marseilles Studiegroep. Bees-, skaap- en graanproduksie, Ladybrand, South Africa
- Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and De Beer, H.J. 2006. GWK Direksie. Toekomsverwagtinge in landbou en lesse van Argentinië, Douglas, South Africa

Fourie, P. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. Beesboerkonferensie. Ken jou vleisbeesboerdery, CR Swart Auditorium, Universiteit van die Vrystaat. Uitdagings vir kommersiële vleisbeesboere, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. Standard Bank Konferensie, 27 November. Oorsig en vooruitskouings van die wol- en skaapvleisbedryf, Calvinia, South Africa

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Botha, L., Fourie, P. and Kotze, N.A. 2006. Development of a spatial data base and comprehensive agricultural development plans for the Cacadu district municipality. University of the Free State, ARC, University of Fort Hare, Cacadu District Municipality, Port Elizabeth

Botha, L. and Laubscher, J.M. 2006. A sustainable agri-business initiative in the Northern Free State: commercial agricultural system. Deputy Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs and University of Stellenbosch

Botha, L., Kotze, L. and Laubscher, J.M. 2006. The Renosterrivier Project: A sustainable agri-business initiative in the Northern Free State: Recommendations towards successful integration of land reform beneficiaries in the commercial agricultural system, Department of Land Affairs and University of Stellenbosch

Grove, B. 2006. Whole-farm model to optimize water use. WRC, 1226/1/06

Laubscher, J.M. and Jooste, A. 2006. Development of an export parity price model for the Botswana beef industry, Southern African Competitiveness and Trade Hub

Jooste, A., Spies, D.C., Cloete, P.C. and Botha, C.F. 2006. Export opportunities for value added agricultural products, National Department of Agriculture, Pretoria

Jooste, A., Laubscher, J.M. and Kotze, L. 2006. Equity in natural resource use: The case of the Free State Province, National Department of Agriculture, Pretoria

Jooste, A., Jordaan, H., Alemu, Z.G. and Spies, D.C. 2006. Investigation into price trends and market integration in selected fresh produce markets in South Africa, National Agricultural Marketing Council, Pretoria

Le Clus, C.F., Oyewumi, O.A., Willemsse, B.J. and Jooste, A. 2006. Socio-economic impact of a change in the wheat tariff in South Africa, Grain SA, 23

Taljaard, P.R., Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Louw, D.B. 2006. Market risk, water management and the multiplier effects of irrigation agriculture with reference to the Northern Cape, WRC, Macro econ. modelling aspects

Armour, R.J. and Viljoen, M.F. 2006. Multi-dimensional models for the sustainable management of water quantity and quality in the Orange- Vaal- Riet convergence system, 1-77005-486-3, Water Research Commission, 1352/1/06, 280

Teweldemedhen, Y.M. and Viljoen, M.F. 2006. The impact of N-fertilizer application on IRWH crop yield based on Sediba and Bofulo trail data, ARC, 21

Viljoen, M.F. and Teweldemedhen, Y.M. 2006. Jagersfontein Fauresmith water supply scheme. Report on Economic Analysis, Ninham Shand, 9

- Pelser, A.J., Redelinghuys, N., Viljoen, M.F. and Teweldemedhen, Y.M. 2006. Policy guidelines for the evaluation of social, economic and political impacts of drought and aridity, Water Research Commission, 40
- Van Wyk, D. and Willemse, B.J. 2006. Outlook on the prospects of the financial sustainability of agricultural businesses in SA: Special focus on integrated poultry (eggs and broilers) producers, Pioneer Foods, 20
- Van Wyk, D. and Willemse, B.J. 2006. Meat consumption patterns in SA - A supply-demand analysis, Pioneer Foods, 15
- Willemse, B.J. 2006. Agricultural economic position in Northern Cape, Agri Northern Cape, 30
- Willemse, B.J. 2006. Agricultural economic position of agriculture in the Free State - an overview, Agric Free State, 33
- Willemse, B.J. 2006. Economic position of agriculture in Western Cape. Current position/future action, Agri Wes Cape
- Willemse, B.J. 2006. Market at a glance, Escom North West Region, 165

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

- Randela, R., Groenewald, J.A. and Alemu, Z.G. 2006. South African Journal of Agricultural Extension/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir landbouvoorsigting. Characteristics of potential successful and unsuccessful emerging commercial cotton farmers, 35(1): 1- 11
- Grove, B., Nel, F.S. and Maluleke, H.H. 2006. Agrekon. Stochastic efficiency analysis of alternative water conservation strategies, 45(1): 50 - 59
- Asfaha, T. and Jooste, A. 2006. Agrekon. The agricultural input elasticity of rural-urban migration in South Africa, 45(1): 89 - 105
- Oyewumi, O.A. and Jooste, A. 2006. Agrekon. Measuring the determinants of pork consumption in Bloemfontein, Central South Africa, 45(2): 185 - 197
- Makosholo, M.L. and Jooste, A. 2006. Agrekon. The comparative advantage of selected long-term crops in Lesotho, 45(2): 173 - 184
- Taljaard, P.R., Jooste, A. and Asfaha, T. 2006. Agrekon. Towards a broader understanding of South African consumer spending on meat, 45(2): 214 - 224
- Faye, M.D., Jooste, A., Lowenberg- Deboer, J. and Fulton, J. 2006. South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences. Impact of sucrose contents and cooking time on cowpea prices in Senegal, (9)2: 207 - 212
- Olubode-Awosola, O.O., Oyewumi, O.A. and Jooste, A. 2006. Agrekon. Vector error correction modelling of Nigerian agricultural supply response, (45)4: 421-436
- Taljaard, P.R., Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Alemu, Z.G. 2006. Agrekon. Choosing between the AIDS and Rotterdam Models: a meat demand analysis case study, (45)2: 158 - 172
- Baiphethi, M.N., Viljoen, M.F., Kundhlande, G., Botha, J.J. and Van Rensburg, L.D. 2006. Agrekon. Quantifying the impact of in-field rainwater harvesting (IRWH) production techniques on household food security for communal farmers in Thaba Nchu, Free State Province, 45(3): 279-293

Olubode-Awosola, O.O. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences. Mentorship alliance between South African farmers: Implications for sustainable agriculture sector reform, 9(4): 554 - 566

Viljoen, M.F. and Booysen, H.J. 2006. Irrigation and Drainage. Planning and management of flood damage control: The South African experience, 55: S83 - S91

Baiphethi, M.N., Viljoen, M.F., Kundhlande, G., Botha, J.J. and Van Rensburg, L.D. 2006. Agrekon. Quantifying the impact of in-field rainwater harvesting (IRWH) production techniques on household food security for communal farmers in Thaba'Nchu, Free State Province, (45): 279 - 293

Viljoen, M.F. 2006. Agrekon. Bridging the economic divide in South African agriculture by improving access to natural resources, 45(1): 1-16

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Alemu, Z.G. and Biacuana, G.R. 2006. 26th International Association of Agricultural Economists. Measuring Market Integration for Mozambican Maize Markets: A threshold vector error correction approach, Brisbane, Australia

Alemu, Z.G., Smit, R. and Ababa, T.R.A. 2006. 9th Annual Conference on Global Economic Analysis, June 15 - 17. The Effect of HIV on total factor productivity, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Magingxa, L.L., Alemu, Z.G. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. The 26th International Association of Agricultural Economists, 12 - 18 August. Factors influencing the success potential in smallholder irrigation projects of South Africa, Brisbane, Australia

Jooste, A. and Alemu, Z.G. 2006. 40th Conference of the South African Society for Agricultural Extension. Factors affecting participation in mainstream cattle markets by small-scale cattle farmers in South Africa, Kruger National Park, South Africa

Jooste, A. and Alemu, Z.G. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of AEASA. Quantifying the impact of Phytosanitary standards with specific reference to MRLs on the trade flow of South African Avocado to the EU, Grahamstown, South Africa

Botha, L. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual AEASA Conference 2006. Concentration in the South African food retailing industry, Grahamstown, South Africa

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Botha, L. 2006. NWKV Jaarlikse kongres. Bemarking as integrale deel van wolskaapboerdery, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Botha, L. 2006. GWK Direksie Strategiese sessie. Strategies herposisionering van GWK, Kimberley, South Africa

Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Fourie, P. and Botha, L. 2006. GWK Prestige Boeredag. Geleentede in 'n veranderende landbou omgewing, Luckhoff, South Africa

Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Botha, L. 2006. Agricultural Business Chamber Biennial Congress. Opportunities for the AgriSA mandate within Agribusiness in South Africa, Somerset Wes, South Africa

Grove, B. 2006. 3rd Asian Regional Conference, 10 - 16 September. Relative stochastic efficiency of alternative water conservation strategies under limited water supply conditions, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Jordaan, H. and Grove, B. 2006. 44rd Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa, 20 - 22 September. Factors affecting maize producers' use of forward pricing methods in price risk management: the case of Vaalharts, Grahamstown, South Africa

Jordaan, H., Spies, D.C., Jooste, A. and Grove, B. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa, 20 - 22 September. Price volatility in the fresh produce markets in South Africa, Grahamstown, South Africa

Matthews, N. and Grove, B. 2006. 3rd Asian Regional Conference, 10 - 16 September. Factors affecting the conversion from flood irrigation to center pivot irrigation in Vaalharts, South Africa, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Grove, B. 2006. 26th Conference of the International Association of Agricultural Economics, 12 - 18 August. A dynamic risk optimization model for evaluating profitable and feasible water management plans, Queensland, Australia

Shongwe, M.A., Jooste, P.J., Hugo, A., Alemu, Z.G. and Pelsler, A.J. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa: The Changing Face of Agriculture. Will consumers pay for less fat on beef cuts? The case in Bloemfontein, South Africa, Grahamstown, South Africa

Louw, D.B. and Jooste, A. 2006. 16th World Food and Agribusiness Symposium, 11 - 13 June. Modelling food security in the Kgalagadi district: South Africa, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Oyewumi, O.A., Jooste, A., Britz, W. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. International Agricultural Economics Association Conference. Implications of tariff rate quotas liberalization in the South African livestock industry, Cold Coast, Australia

Teweldemedhen, Y.M., Jooste, A. and Viljoen, M.F. 2006. International Agricultural Economics Association Conference. International trade performance of the South African fish industry, Cold Coast, Australia

Derick, B.D., Jooste, A. and Alemu, Z.G. 2006. 40th Conference of the South African Society for Agricultural Extension. Factors affecting participation in mainstream cattle markets by small-scale cattle farmers in South Africa, Berg-en-Dal, Kruger National Park, South Africa

Siaw, K., Le Clus, C.F., Jooste, A. and Grove, B. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa. The spatial efficiency of the market for white maize and maize meal in the South Eastern Free State province of South Africa, in the 2004/2005 marketing year, Grahamstown, South Africa

Shongwe, M.A., Jooste, A., Hugo, A., Alemu, Z.G. and Pelsler, A.J. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa, 20 - 22 September. Will consumers pay for less fat on beef cuts? The case in Bloemfontein, South Africa, Grahamstown, South Africa

Oyewumi, O.A., Jooste, A. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa, 20 - 22 September. Tariff and tariff rate quota liberalization in the South African livestock industry: approaches to welfare measurement, Grahamstown, South Africa

Spies, D.C., Jooste, A., Kirsten, J., Gouws, M. and Vojtech, V. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa, 20 - 22 September. Calculation of the producer support estimate, consumer support estimate and total support estimate for South African agriculture, Grahamstown, South Africa

Jooste, A. 2006. Market Access for Africa's Products Conference, 11 October. Market access for selected

products to South Africa from Mozambique: Opportunities and challenges, Stellenbosch, South Africa

Jooste, A. and Spies, D.C. 2006. Meat Imbizo, University of the Free State, 2 March. Consumer trends in the South African meat industry, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Jooste, A. 2006. KwaZulu-Natal RPO Congress, 23 March. The international and national red meat industry, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa

Jooste, A. 2006. Limpop RPO Congress, 27 March. The international and national red meat industry, Bela Bela, South Africa

Spies, D.C. and Jooste, A. 2006. Red Meat Abattoir Association Conference, Lord Charles Hotel, 18 May. Economic trends in the South African meat industry, Somerset West, South Africa

Mokoena, M.R., Cloete, P.C. and Jooste, A. 2006. Genetic Improvement Symposium: Pigs, Kopanong Conference Centre, 6 September. Cost-benefit analysis of genetic improvement in the South African Pig Industry, Benoni, South Africa

Jooste, A. 2006. Private Public Partnership (PPP) Workshop (PRINT), 2 - 3 November. Introduction to the cattle & beef market in the SADC region, and comments on the beef supply chain, Gaborone, Botswana

Montshwe, D.B., Jooste, A., Simela, L. and Mahanjana, A.M. 2006. 40th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa. Broadening access to market information in the South African small-scale livestock sector: A rural development perspective, Grahamstown, South Africa

Nell, W.T. 2006. 15th International Farm Management Conference, 14 - 19 August. Strategic approach to farming success. Developing entrepreneurship abilities to feed the world in a sustainable way, Campinas SP, Brazil

Nell, W.T. 2006. Livelihoods in the rural areas of Blouberg municipality: Are there opportunities for commercialising livestock production in the communal land use system. South Africa

Taljaard, P.R., Jooste, A. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. The 16th World Food and Agribusiness Symposium; 11 - 13 June 2006. Towards a broader understanding of South African consumer spending on meat, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Jooste, A. and Taljaard, P.R. 2006. Southern African Livestock and Meat Forum. 11 September. Consumer preferences for red meat, Pretoria, South Africa

Jooste, A. and Taljaard, P.R. 2006. Free State Red Meat Producers Organization (FSRPO), 2006 Annual Congress, 7 June. Consumer preferences of red meat consumers, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Jooste, A. and Taljaard, P.R. 2006. Free State Red Meat Producers Organization (FSRPO), 2006 Annual Congress, 21 June. Consumer preferences of red meat consumers, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Taljaard, P.R., Van Schalkwyk, H.D. and Louw, D.B. 2006. 3rd Asian Regional Conference of the International Commission of Irrigation and Drainage (ICID), 13 - 15 September. Economy-wide impacts of irrigation agriculture in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Louw, D.B., Grove, B., Taljaard, P.R. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 3rd Asian Regional Conference of the International Commission of Irrigation and Drainage (ICID) 13 - 15 September. The development of an irrigation optimization model to determine the impact of market risks on the optimal allocation of irrigation water in the Orange River, Northern Cape, South Africa, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Taljaard, P.R., Cloete, P.C. and Grove, B. 2006. Southern African Wildlife Management Association Symposium: 17 - 19 September 2006, Loskopdam Resort. Income risks on South African ranches - A comparison between the red meat and game industries, Mpumalanga, South Africa

Cloete, P.C., Taljaard, P.R. and Grove, B. 2006. Southern African Wildlife Management Association Symposium: 17 - 19 September 2006, Loskopdam Resort. The financial implications of switching from beef and/or sheep ranching to game ranching, Mpumalanga, South Africa

Grove, B., Taljaard, P.R. and Cloete, P.C. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA), 20 - 22 September. A stochastic budgeting analysis of three alternative strategies to convert from beef cattle farming to game ranching, Grahamstown, South Africa

Jooste, A. and Taljaard, P.R. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economic Association of South Africa (AEASA), 20 - 22 September. Consumer preferences, Grahamstown, South Africa

Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Anderson, J.J., Groenewald, D.C., Kundhlande, G., Baiphethi, M.N. and Viljoen, M.F. 2006. SSSSA Congress. Evaluating the sustainability of the in-field rainwater harvesting crop production system, Durban, South Africa

Botha, J.J., Anderson, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Hensley, M., Groenewald, D.C. and Baiphethi, M.N. 2006. SRL Conference. Application of the in-field rainwater harvesting technique in rural communities in South Africa to fight poverty and food insecurity, Pretoria, South Africa

Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Anderson, J.J., Groenewald, D.C., Hensley, M. and Baiphethi, M.N. 2006. Combined Congress of the SSSSA, SASCP and Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences. Application of the in-field rainwater harvesting technique in rural communities in South Africa to fight poverty and food insecurity, Badplaas, South Africa

Olubode-Awosola, O.O., Willemsse, B.J. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Association of Agricultural Economics of South Africa (AEASA). Understanding Exchange Rate Risk - Trade relationship for sustainable industry reform, Grahamstown, South Africa

Bahta, Y.T., Mabugu, R., Groenewald, J.A. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). Modeling the Lesotho economy: A social accounting matrix approach, Grahamstown, South Africa

Jordaan, A.J. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). Government controlled shearing sheds of direct marketing, Grahamstown, South Africa

Jordaan, A.J. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. The 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). The Lesotho Wool Industry: Grain or pain for Lesotho's economy? Grahamstown, South Africa

Magingxa, L.L., Alemu, Z.G. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA). Characteristics of potentially successful smallholder irrigators in South Africa, Grahamstown, South Africa

Louw, D.B., Taljaard, P.R. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. Asian Regional Conference on Transforming Irrigation Agric into an efficient engine of growth (13 - 15 September 2006). The multiplier effects of irrigation agriculture with reference to the Northern Cape Province in South Africa, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Olubode-Awosola, O.O. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 26th Conference of the International Association of Agricultural Economists (IAAE), 12 - 18 August 2006. Mentorship alliance between South African farmers: Implication for sustainable agricultural sector forum, Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia

Obi, A. and Van Schalkwyk, H.D. 2006. 26th Conference of the International Association of Agricultural Economists (IAAE) 12 - 18 August 2006. Recent trends in agricultural land prices in South Africa: A preliminary investigation using co-integration analysis, Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia

Van Schalkwyk, H.D., Kotze, N.A. and Spies, D.C. 2006. Reddersburg Landbou-unie. Rooivleisbedryf in perspektief, Reddersburg Landbou-unie, South Africa

Mabanda, H.N., Viljoen, M.F., Kundhlande, G. and Baiphethi, M.N. 2006. AEASA Conference, 20 - 22 September 2006. Towards improving marketing efficiency for resource poor farmers applying the in-field rainwater harvesting techniques (IRWH in Thaba'Nchu), Grahamstown, South Africa

Teweldemedhen, Y.M., Viljoen, M.F., Alemu, Z.G. and Anderson, J.J. 2006. AEASA Conference 20 - 22 September 2006. Optimal N-Fertilizer application for drybeans and maize production at Thaba'Nchu, when using in-field rain water harvesting (IRWH) Techniques, Grahamstown, South Africa

Armour, R.J. and Viljoen, M.F. 2006. AEASA Conference 20 - 22 September 2006. An integrated methodology for sustainable irrigation drainage planning: A case-study in the Lower Vaal and Riet Rivers, Grahamstown, South Africa

Baiphethi, M.N., Viljoen, M.F., Kundhlande, G., Botha, J.J. and Anderson, J.J. 2006. AEASA Conference 20 - 22 September 2006. Towards household achieving food security using rainwater harvesting and conservation practices: A case study of IRWH in Thaba'Nchu, Free State, Grahamstown, South Africa

ANIMAL- AND WILDLIFE- AND GRASSLAND SCIENCES

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Kluyts, J.F., Naser, F.W.C. and Bradfield, M. 2006. Proposed economic selection indices for the Simmentaler breed in South Africa. Proceedings of the 8th World Congress Genetic and Applied. Livestock Production, Belo Horizonte, Brazil. 03-49

Chaka, K.J., Janecke, B.B., Smit, G.N. and Van Wyk, P.W.J. 2006. Creating a database for future identification of prey species from hair in leopard scats. Proceedings of the 45th annual congress of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa (MSSA), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University, Port Elizabeth, December 2006, 36, Port Elizabeth, (1) 58

Cloete, S.W.P., Van Wyk, J.B., Scholtz, A.J. and Gilmour, A.R. 2006. Genetic parameters and trends for lamb behaviour. Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetic Applied Livestock Production, CD-ROM communication, Brazil, 13-18 August

Fair, M.D., Van Wyk, J.B., Cloete, S.W.P. and Van der Westhuizen, R.R. 2006. Pedigree analysis of a commercial ostrich flock. Proceeding 8th World Congress Genetic and Applied. Livestock Production. CD-ROM communication 10-04, 13-18 August, Brazil

Olivier, W.J., Olivier, J.J., Cloete, S.W.P. and Van Wyk, J.B. 2006. Genetic analysis of the Cradock fine wool

Merino stud. Proceeding 8th World Congress Genetic and Applied. Livestock Production. CD-ROM communication 5-09, 13-18 August, Brazil

Van Wyk, J.B., Swanepoel, J.W., Delport, G.J. and Cloete, S.W.P. 2006. Estimates of genetic parameters for yearling body weight and fleece traits in the South African Dohne Merino population. Proceeding 8th World Congress Genetic and Applied. Livestock Production. CD-ROM communication 5-20, 13-18 August, Brazil

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Zeeman, D.C., De Waal, H.O. and Combrinck, W.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Wet faeces produced as a result of dried and coarsely ground *Opuntia ficus-indica* cladodes in sheep diets, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Zeeman, D.C., De Waal, H.O. and Combrinck, W.J. 2006. Proceedings of the International Cactus Pear Conference, 29-31 March 2006, University of the Free State. A perspective on the wet faeces produced by dried and coarsely ground *Opuntia ficus-Indica* cladodes in sheep diets, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Zeeman, D.C., De Waal, H.O. and Combrinck, W.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Effects of four levels of dried *Opuntia ficus-indica* cladodes on diet digestibility and feed and water intake by sheep, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Lambrechts, H., Swart, D., Greyling, J.P.C., Cloete, S.W.P. and Van Schalkwyk, S.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. (Co)variance estimates for behavioural reproduction parameters of ostriches (*struthio camelus* var. *domesticus*), Bloemfontein, South Africa

Nel, A.J., Greyling, J.P.C., Lehloenya, K.C. and Schwalbach, L.M.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. Oestrous synchronisation efficiency in Dorpers using a progestagen-eCG or GnRH-prostaglandin- GnRH, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Mmbengwa, V.M., Greyling, J.P.C., Schwalbach, L.M.J., Fair, M.D. and Du Toit, J.E.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. Milk composition of South African Boer and Indigenous feral goats, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Almeida, A.M., Schwalbach, L.M.J., De Waal, H.O., Greyling, J.P.C. and Cardoso, L.A. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. Nutritional induced changes in the free amino acid profiles in goats, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Lehloenya, K.C., Greyling, J.P.C. and Schwalbach, L.M.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. Small-scale livestock farmers in the peri-urban areas of Bloemfontein, South Africa , Bloemfontein, South Africa

Greyling, J.P.C., Lehloenya, K.C., Grobler, S. and Schwalbach, L.M.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 7th International Ruminant Reproduction Symposium, Wellington - New Zealand 13-17 August 2006. A preliminary evaluation on the efficiency of supplementing a GnRH-agonist in the superovulatory response of Boer goat does, Wellington, New Zealand

Schwalbach, L.M.J., Bester, N., Van der Merwe, H.J., Lehloenya, K.C. and Greyling, J.P.C. 2006. Proceedings of the 7th International Ruminant Reproduction Symposium, Wellington, New Zealand 13-17 August 2006. Are high energy diets safe for breeding rams? Wellington, New Zealand

Lehloenya, K.C., Schwalbach, L.M.J. and Greyling, J.P.C. 2006. Proceedings of the 7th International Ruminant Reproduction Symposium, Wellington, New Zealand 13-17 August 2006. Should indigenous South African goat breeds be selected for increased litter size? Some practical implications, Wellington, New Zealand

- Lehloenya, K.C., Greyling, J.P.C., Grobler, S. and Fair, M.D. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the SA Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. Embryo production in Boer goats treated with a GnRH agonist and FSH outside the natural breeding season, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Lambrechts, H., Swart, D., Greyling, J.P.C., Cloete, S.W.P. and Van Schalkwyk, S.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the SA Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006 . Management practices to improve the reproductive performance of ostriches (*Struthio camelus* var. *domesticus*), Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Lambrechts, H., Swart, D., Greyling, J.P.C., Cloete, S.W.P. and Van Schalkwyk, S.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the SA Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. The influence of season and breeding rest periods on the reproductive performance of ostriches, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Lehloenya, K.C., Greyling, J.P.C., Grobler, S. and Fair, M.D. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the SA Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. Superovulation in Boer goats during the natural breeding season, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Lambrechts, H., Swart, D., Greyling, J.P.C., Cloete, S.W.P. and Van Schalkwyk, S.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the SA Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. The relationship between serum hormone levels and behavioural reproduction parameters of ostriches, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Lehloenya, K.C., Greyling, J.P.C. and Grobler, S. 2006. 10th Jubilee Conference of the European Society for Domestic Animal Reproduction, 7-9 September 2006. Embryo production in Boer goats, Portoroz-Lipica, Slovenia
- Mmbengwa, V.M., Greyling, J.P.C., Fair, M.D., Schwalbach, L.M.J. and Du Toit, J.E.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006, University of the Free State. Serum progesterone as an indicator of cyclic activity in postpartum goat does, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Malan, P.J. 2006. 41st Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006, Bloemfontein, Free State. Determining the palatability of *Atriplex* species using grazing sheep, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Malan, P.J. and Rethman, N.F.G. 2006. 41st Annual congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela. Nutritional value of *Atriplex* species under different ecological conditions, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Banga, C.B., Naser, F.W.C., Van der Westhuizen, J. and Garrick, D.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April. Selection of dairy cattle for total economic merit: current status and future prospects for South Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Banga, C.B., Naser, F.W.C., Van der Westhuizen, J. and Garrick, D.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April. A systematic approach to the development of genetic improvement programmes for South Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Hassen, H., Naser, F.W.C. and Dessie, T. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South Africa Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April. Growth performance of native and RIR chickens in Northwest Ethiopia, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Kluyts, J.F., Naser, F.W.C. and Bradfield, M. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April. Proposed economic selection indices for the Simmentaler breed in South Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Muller, C.J.C., Botha, J.A., Van Pittius, M.G., Grupp, T., Swart, M.J. and Naser, F.W.C. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April. Preliminary results on the growth performance of Holstein and Fleckvieh x Holstein bull and heifer calves, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Naser, F.W.C., Erasmus, G.J. and Scholtz, M.M. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. The use of a cluster analysis in across herd genetic evaluation, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Naser, F.W.C., Muller, C.J.C., Grupp, T. and Swart, M.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Crossing Fleckvieh with Holstein and Jersey Cattle: Milk production - A preliminary report, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Nthimo, A.M., Naser, F.W.C., Du Toit, J.E.J., Fair, M.D. and Odenya, W. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. A comparison of the growth performance of different commercial and native chickens in Lesotho, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Nthimo, A.M., Naser, F.W.C., Du Toit, J.E.J., Fair, M.D. and Odenya, W. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Egg production performance of the native chickens in Lesotho, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Niekerk, D.J., Naser, F.W.C. and Van der Westhuizen, J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Investigating a possible GxE in the South African Jersey population, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Niekerk, D.J. and Naser, F.W.C. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. The use of a cluster analysis in the judging of Jersey herds, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Niekerk, M., Smit, A. and Naser, F.W.C. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Genetic parameters for growth traits in South African Limousin cattle, Bloemfontein, South Africa

De Wet, D.R., Schwalbach, L.M.J. and Fourie, P.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the SA Society for Animal Science, Bloemfontein, 3-6 April 2006. Effects of light and nutritional management on the carcass, scrotal, testicular and semen characteristics of beef bulls, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Bronn, A.V.Z., Smit, G.N., Hugo, J. and Potgieter, A.L.F. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006. The effect of a hot summer burn on the mortality rate of grass tufts and on the apparent grass seedling establishment, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa

Janecke, B.B. and Smit, G.N. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July, 2006. Seasonal changes in woody vegetation and how it affects the feeding areas of game in a private nature reserve, central Free State, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa

Jordaan, J.J., Wessels, D.C.J., Dannhauser, C.S. and Smit, G.N. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006. The effect of long-term seasonal rotational grazing on the vegetation of thornveld in the Limpopo Province, South Africa, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa

Pienaar, F.C. and Smit, G.N. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006. An evaluation of regrowth and coppicing of woody plants following mechanical bush thinning in Marakele Park, Thabazimbi, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa

Pienaar, F.C. and Smit, G.N. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July

2006. The influence of tree thinning on herbaceous dry matter yield, with and without grazing by herbivore game species in Marakele Park, Thabazimbi, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Smit, G.N. and Hagos, M.G. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006. Effect of soil and subhabitat differentiation on seedling establishment and growth of *Acacia mellifera* subsp. *detinens* along a tree density gradient in a semi-arid savanna, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Smit, G.N. and Hagos, M.G. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006. Seed mass and seed dimensions of *Acacia mellifera* subsp. *detinens* over a tree density gradient in a semi-arid savanna of southern Africa, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Oliver, S.Z. and Smit, G.N. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela. The influence of different cutting heights of tall, under utilized grassland on the habitat selection of herbivore game species in the central Free State, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Zimmermann, I. and Smit, G.N. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela. Causes and consequences of fenceline contrasts in Namibian rangeland, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Chaka, K.J., Janecke, B.B., Smit, G.N. and Van Wyk, P.W.J. 2006. Presented at the 45th Annual Congress of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa (MSSA), Nelson Metropolitan University, December 2006. Identifying prey species from hair samples in the scats of leopards, Port Elizabeth, South Africa
- Snyman, H.A. 2006. Farmers Forum, Clocolan, South Africa Bonsmara association, 20 February 2006. Volhoubare benutting van die weidingekosistiem/Sustainable utilization of the grassland ecosystem, Clocolan, South Africa
- Snyman, H.A. 2006. Farmers Forum, Slabberts, Bethlehem, South Africa, 16 August 2006. Veldbestuursbeginsels/Veld management principles, Bethlehem, South Africa
- Snyman, H.A. 2006. Proceedings of the 2006 International Cactus Pear Conference, 29-31 March 2006. Root distribution of cactus pears *Opuntia ficus-indica* and *O. robusta*, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Snyman, H.A. 2006. Proceedings of the 2006 International Cactus Pear Conference, 29-31 March 2006. Water-use efficiency of cactus pears *Opuntia ficus-indica* and *O. robusta*, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Snyman, H.A. 2006. Proceedings of the 2006 International Cactus Pear Conference, 29-31 March 2006. Effect of water stress on root dynamics of *Opuntia ficus-indica* and *O. robusta*, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Snyman, H.A. 2006. Proceedings of the 2006 International Cactus Pear Conference, 29-31 March 2006, Bloemfontein. Influence of water stress on root/cladode ratio and root length on *Opuntia ficus-indica* and *O. robusta*, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Avenant, P.L., Fouche, H.J. and Snyman, H.A. 2006. Proceedings of the 2006 International Cactus Pear Conference, 29-31 March 2006. The influence of frost and drought on young cactus pear plants, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Snyman, H.A. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Estimating the short-term nutritive value of grassland along a degradation gradient in a semi-arid climate, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Snyman, H.A. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Estimating production loss due to fire for a semi-arid grassland, Bloemfontein, South Africa

- Snyman, H.A. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006 . Impact of fire on the productivity of a semi-arid grassland, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Snyman, H.A. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006. Root studies on *Opuntia ficus-indica* and *O. robusta*, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Gazahegn, A.K., Snyman, H.A. and Smit, G.N. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006. Livestock grazing behaviour along a degradation gradient in the Somali region of Eastern Ethiopia, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Gazahegn, A.K., Snyman, H.A. and Smit, G.N. 2006. Arid Zone Ecology Forum, 21-24 August 2006. The influence of rangeland degradation on the feeding behaviour of livestock in the Somali region of Eastern Ethiopia, Kamieskroon, Northern Cape Province, South Africa
- Fouche, H.J. and Snyman, H.A. 2006. Arid Zone Ecology Forum, 21-24 August 2006. The influence of frost and drought on young Cactus Pear plants, Kamieskroon, Northern Cape Province, South Africa
- Botha, P.R., Meeske, R. and Snyman, H.A. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006. The evaluation of two over-sowing practices in terms of the seasonal production of kikuyu over-sown, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Solomon, T.B., Snyman, H.A. and Smit, G.N. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, 17-21 July 2006. Cattle rangeland management practices and perceptions of pastoralists towards rangeland degradation in the Borana zone of southern Ethiopia, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Janse van Rensburg, G., Snyman, H.A. and Kellner, K. 2006. 41st Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa. Seed germination trials in a degraded semi-arid environment, Klein Kariba, Bela-Bela, South Africa
- Schwalbach, L.M.J., Bester, N., Van der Merwe, H.J. and Greyling, J.P.C. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Effects of high dietary energy level on the cryotolerance of ram semen, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- De Witt, F.H., Van der Merwe, H.J., Hayes, J.P., Du Toit, J.E.J. and Fair, M.D. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Influence of particle size on the in vivo and in vitro solubility of limestone, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Phitsane, P.M., Van der Merwe, H.J., Hayes, J.P. and Fair, M.D. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. The effect of body weight at onset of lay on egg production parameters and eggshell quality of broiler breeder hens, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- De Witt, F.H., Van der Merwe, H.J., Hayes, J.P., Du Toit, J.E.J. and Fair, M.D. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Influence of particle size distribution in limestone on in vivo and in vitro solubility, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Mciteka, H., Van der Merwe, H.J., Fair, M.D. and Marais, P.G. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. The influence of dry matter and sugar content on the fermentation characteristics of cactus pear silage, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Mciteka, H., Van der Merwe, H.J. and Marais, P.G. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference 29-31 March, University of the Free State. Nutritional value and fermentation characteristics of prickly pear silage at different levels of dry matter, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Beffa, M., Van Wyk, J.B. and Erasmus, G.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Genetic and environmental factors affecting calf growth in a long-term selection experiment with Afrikaner cattle, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Beffa, M., Van Wyk, J.B. and Erasmus, G.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Cow fertility and calf survival in a long-term selection experiment with Afrikaner cattle, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Cloete, S.W.P., Olivier, J.J. and Van Wyk, J.B. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Twenty years of divergent selection for reproduction - genetic parameters and genetic change, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Du Toit, J. and Van Wyk, J.B. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Longevity in South African dairy cattle: a literature review, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Du Toit, J., Van Wyk, J.B., Van der Westhuizen, R.R. and Olivier, J.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Population analysis of the South African Jersey breed based on pedigree information, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Engelbrecht, A., Cloete, S.W.P. and Van Wyk, J.B. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Genetic variation in ostrich slaughter traits, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Fair, M.D., Van Wyk, J.B. and Cloete, S.W.P. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Genetic parameters for monthly reproduction of ostrich females, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Pico, B.A., Van Wyk, J.B. and Neser, F.W.C. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Inbreeding in the South African Brahman breed, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Smit, A., Neser, F.W.C., Van Wyk, J.B. and Van Niekerk, D.J. 2006. Proceeding 41st Congress SA Society Animal Science 10 (3 - 6 April 2006, Bloemfontein). Genetic evaluation for female fertility in the South African Jersey breed: a preliminary study, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Swanepoel, J.W., Van Wyk, J.B. and Delpont, G.J. 2006. Proceedings of the 41st Congress of the South African Society of Animal Science, 3-6 April 2006. Genetic parameters for yearling traits in the South African Dohne Merino population, Bloemfontein, South Africa

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

De Witt, F.H. 2006. The influence of limestone particle size in layer diets on bone and eggshell characteristics

Smit, G.N. and Du Toit, F. 2006. Habitat evaluation and browse capacity calculations for the introduction of giraffes (*Giraffa camelopardalis*) on the property of FM Safaris, Upington district. (Unpublished research report), Department of Animal, Wildlife and Grassland Sciences, University, 17

Bahlmann, M. and Smit, G.N. 2006. Diet selection and habitat preferences of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in Marakele Park, Limpopo Province (Progress report), South African National Parks, 4

Pienaar, F.C. and Smit, G.N. 2006. The ecological influence of bush thinning through implementation of the Barko tractor in the Marakele Park, Limpopo Province (Progress report), South African National Parks, 4

Van der Merwe, H.J., Slippers, S.C., Nieuwoudt, S., Schwalbach, L.M.J. and Fair, M.D. 2006. Evaluation of dairy calf rearing systems and calf starter concentrates. Research Report, University of the Free State

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

De Waal, H.O. 2006. Bibliography of the larger African predators and related topics on their habitat and prey species (containing 4630 titles). ALPRU, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, [<http://www.uovs.ac.za/alpru>], Bloemfontein

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

De Waal, H.O. 2006. 'n Tegniek om die groot roofdiere van Afrika te meet (A technique to measure the large predators of Africa). Game Ranching in central South Africa: 66-69. Charmaine Alberts Design & Marketing, Brandfort

Smit, G.N. 2006. Calculation of grazing capacity and browse capacity for game species. Game Ranching in Central South Africa: 18-26. Charmainé Alberts Design & Marketing, Brandfort

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Cloete, S.W.P., Bunter, K.L., Lambrechts, H., Brand, Z., Swart, D. and Greyling, J.P.C. 2006. British Poultry Science. Variance components for live weight, body measurements and reproductive traits of pair-mated ostrich females, 47(2): 147-158

Mandal, A., Naser, F.W.C., Rout, P.K., Roy, R. and Notter, D.R. 2006. Livestock Production Science. Estimation of direct and maternal (co)variance components for pre-weaning growth traits in Muzaffarnagari sheep, 99: 79-89

Mandal, A., Naser, F.W.C., Rout, P.K., Roy, R. and Notter, D.R. 2006. Animal Science. Genetic parameters for direct and maternal effects on body weight of Muzaffarnagari sheep, 82(2): 133-140

Oosthuizen, I.B., Snyman, H.A. and Pretorius, J.C. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Protein concentration in response to water stress in *Themeda triandra* Forsk, 23(1): 43-48

Almeida, A.M., Schwalbach, L.M.J., De Waal, H.O., Greyling, J.P.C. and Cardoso, L.A. 2006. Tropical Animal Health and Production. The effect of supplementation on productive performance of Boer goat bucks fed winter veld hay, 38: 443-449

Snyman, H.A. 2006. African Journal of Range and Forage Science. Short-term response of burnt grassland to defoliation in a semi-arid climate of South Africa, 23(1): 1-11

Snyman, H.A. 2006. Journal of Arid Environments. A greenhouse study on root dynamics of cactus pears, *Opuntia ficus-indica* and *O. robusta*, 65: 529-542

Snyman, H.A. 2006. South African Journal of Botany. Root distribution with changes in distance and depth of two-year-old cactus pears *Opuntia ficus-indica* and *O. robusta* plants, 72: 434-441

Solomon, T.B., Snyman, H.A. and Smit, G.N. 2006. South African Journal of Botany. Soil seed bank characteristic in relation to land use systems and distance from water in a semi-arid rangeland of southern Ethiopia, 72: 263-271

ARCHITECTURE

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Bosman, G. 2006. Promoting sustainability of earth constructed private and public buildings in South Africa. Eco-Architecture Conference, Wessex Institute of Technology, Wessex

Le Roux, P.J. 2006. 1st International Symposium on Environment. Ehabaviour & Society, Faculty of Architecture, University of Sydney, Sydney

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Raman, P. 2006. Architecture of the edge city. Message and meaning: MTN arts collection: 256-275. 0-958480-6-9, David Kurt publishing, Johannesburg

Raman, P. 2006. Architecture of the edge city. Message and meaning: MTN arts collection: 256-275. 0-958480-6-9, David Kurt publishing, Johannesburg

Raman, P. 2006. Representation and design. Inquiry into urban environment: issues concerning urban, housing and the built environment 126-141. 975-8401-41-6, EMU Press, Cypress

Henderson, Z.L., Rossouw, L., Scott, L. and Jacobs, Z. 2006. Dating, palaeoenvironments, and archaeology: a progress report on the Sunnyside I site, Clarens, South Africa. Integrating the diversity of 21st century anthropology: the life and intellectual legacies of Susan Kent, 16: 139-149. 1, Archeological Papers of the American Anthropologic, ISSN 1551-823X, American Anthropological Association, Hanover, Pennsylvania

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Raman, P. 2006. Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects. UFS student center Bloemfontein, March/April 2006: 26-29

Raman, P. and Pretorius, H.B. 2006. Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects. Propriety and syntax: Some reflections on Gawie Fagan's work, March/April 2006: 50-53

Raman, P. 2006. Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects. The new constitutional court, Sept/Oct 2006: 24-25

Steyn, J.J. and Smit, P. 2006. Acta Structilia: Journal for the Physical and Development Science/Tydskrif vir die Fisiese en Ontwikkelingwetenskappe. Informal small brickyards in Free State townships are enhancing local economic development, 13(1): 82

Swart, G.P. 2006. Town and Regional Planning/Stads- en Streekbeplanning/Meralo ya Ditoropo le Mabatowa. Betekenis en verhaal van UV-kampus-argitektuur 1904 - 2004: 'n Krities-teoretiese oorsig, 48: 35-67

CENTRE FOR CONFOCAL AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Kock, J.L.F., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Botes, P.J. 2006. Yeast Biomechanics. III European Conference on Computational Mechanics Solids, Structures and Coupled Problems in Engineering, 978, C.A. Mota Soares, J.A.C. Martins, Ambrosio J., Lisbon, Springer, The Netherlands, 725

Chaka, K.J., Janecke, B.B., Smit, G.N. and Van Wyk, P.W.J. 2006. Creating a database for future identification of prey species from hair in leopard scats. Proceedings of the 45th annual congress of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa (MSSA), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University, Port Elizabeth, December 2006, 36, Port Elizabeth, (1) 58

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Kock, J.L.F., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Botes, P.J. 2006. III European Conference on Computation Mechanics Solids, Structures and Couled Problems in Engineering C.A. Mota Soares et al. (eds). Yeast Biomechanics, Lisbon, Portugal

Van Heerden, A., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. Yeast biomechanics: Message in a bottle, Pretoria, South Africa

Sebolai, O.M., Leeuw, N.J., Bareetseng, A.S., Kock, J.L.F., Pohl, C.H., Joseph, M., Strauss, C.J., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Nigam, S. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. Yeast biomechanics: The function of spindle-shaped ascospores in *Eremothecium coryli*, Pretoria, South Africa

Ncango, M.D., Sebolai, O.M., Pohl, C.H., Botes, P.J., Strauss, C.J., Joseph, M., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. Yeast biomechanics: Forced release of hat-shaped ascospores in *Ascoidea corymbosa*, Pretoria, South Africa

Goldblatt, M.E., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Nigam, S., Pohl, C.H. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. Yeast biomechanics: Phenotypic variation in oxylipin-producing *Dipodascopsis uninucleata*, Pretoria, South Africa

Swart, C.W., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Nigam, S., Pohl, C.H. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. 3-OH oxylipins associated with *Candida magnolia*, Pretoria, South Africa

Van Heerden, A., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Message in a bottle, Berlin, Germany

Sebolai, O.M., Leeuw, N.J., Bareetseng, A.S., Kock, J.L.F., Pohl, C.H., Joseph, M., Strauss, C.J., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Nigam, S. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Oxylipin covered ascospores of *Eremothecium coryli*, Berlin, Germany

Ncango, M.D., Sebolai, O.M., Pohl, C.H., Botes, P.J., Strauss, C.J., Joseph, M., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Forced release of hat-shaped ascospores in *Ascoidea corymbosa*, Berlin, Germany

- Goldblatt, M.E., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Nigam, S., Pohl, C.H. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Phenotypic variation in oxylipin-producing *Dipodascopsis uninucleata*, Berlin, Germany
- Swart, C.W., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Nigam, S., Pohl, C.H. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. 3-Hydroxy oxylipins associated with *Candida magnolia*, Berlin, Germany
- Kock, J.L.F., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Nigam, S. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. 3-Hydroxy oxylipins and yeast biomechanics, Berlin, Germany
- Strauss, C.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Lodolo, E., Botes, P.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Yeast flocculation and role of oxylipins, Berlin, Germany
- Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Kock, J.L.F. and Nigam, S. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Application of electron and confocal laser scanning microscopy in observing oxylipins in fungal cells, Berlin, Germany
- Strauss, C.J., Kock, J.L.F., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Botes, P.J. and Nigam, S. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Inverse flocculation in *Sacch. cerevisiae*, Berlin, Germany
- Sebolai, O.M., Pohl, C.H., Botes, P.J., Strauss, C.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. A novel aspirin-sensitive 3-hydroxy oxylipin release mechanism in *Cryptococcus neoformans*, Berlin, Germany
- Pohl, C.H., Strauss, C.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. International Specialized Symposium on Yeasts (ISSY 25). Yeast "nanobots" Hanasaari, Espoo, Finland
- Chaka, K.J., Janecke, B.B., Smit, G.N. and Van Wyk, P.W.J. 2006. Presented at the 45th Annual Congress of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa (MSSA), Nelson Metropolitan University, December 2006. Identifying prey species from hair samples in the scats of leopards, Port Elizabeth, South Africa
- Van Wyk, P.W.J., Karreman, R.J. and Lindsey, G.G. 2006. Proceedings Microscopy Society of Southern Africa 36:36 ISBN10: 0-620-37294-X. Solving some yeast growth phenomena using confocal microscopy, Port Elizabeth, South Africa
- ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS**
- Bareetseng, A.S., Kock, J.L.F., Pohl, C.H., Pretorius, E.E., Strauss, C.J., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Nigam S. 2006. Systematic and Applied Microbiology. Mapping the distribution of 3-hydroxy oxylipins in the ascomycetous yeast *Saturnispora saitoi*, 29: 446-449
- Sebolai, O.M., Leeuw, N.J., Bareetseng, A.S., Nigam, S., Kock, J.L.F., Pohl, C.H., Joseph, M., Strauss, C.J., Botes, P.J. and Van Wyk, P.W.J. 2006. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology. Oxylipin covered ascospores of *Eremothecium coryli*, 89(1): 91-97
- Strauss, C.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Lodolo, E., Botes, P.J., Pohl, C.H., Nigam S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. Journal of the Institute of Brewing. Oxylipin associated co-flocculation in Yeasts, 112(1): 66-71

Sebolai, O.M., Ncango, M.D., Pohl, C.H., Botes, P.J., Strauss, C.J., Joseph, M., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. Canadian Journal of Microbiology. Oxylin-coated hat-shaped ascospores of *Ascoidea corymbosa*, 52: 1046-1050

Pohl, C.H., Kock, J.L.F., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Albertyn, J. 2006. International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology. *Cryptococcus anemochoreius* sp. nov., a novel anamorphic basidiomycetous yeast isolated from the atmosphere in central South Africa, 56: 2703-2706

CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Du Plessis, J.J. and Avenant, M.F. 2006. SASAqs, Maputo, Mozambique. The role of dry-season pools as refuge for fish in a non-perennial river in the Free State

Roos, J.C. 2006. SASAqs, Maputo, Mozambique. Influence of water quality on humans and flamingoes at Kamfers Dam, Kimberley

Roos, J.C. and Vos, A.T. 2006. SASAqs, Maputo, Mozambique. Sediment quality and water interaction in Kamfers Dam, a saltpan, Kimberley

Brownlie, S., Glazewski, J., Laros, M. and Seaman, M.T. 2006. IAIA, Stavanger, Norway. Working towards quality assurance in Impact Assessment: From a voluntary to a statutory certification system for environmental practitioners in South Africa

Vanschoenwinkel, B., Seaman, M.T. and Brendonck, L. 2006. Workshop: Experimental metapopulations in evolutionary biology. Montpellier, France. Linking community patterns with dispersal in a rock pool metacommunity

Watson, M. 2006. SASAqs, Maputo, Mozambique. Invertebrates in a non-perennial river

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Roos, J.C. 2006. Water Quality Study. In Kwezi V3 Engineers & Centre for Environmental Management. 2006. Kamfers Dam. Water quality and quantity impact study, Sol Plaaaitjie Municipality, 203

Seaman, M.T., Watson, M., Roos, J.C., Du Preez, P.J. and Vos, A.T. 2006. State of the Modder River, Quarterly Reports - a biomonitoring report, Bloem Water, 150

Seaman, M.T. and Watson, M. 2006. State of the environment for Cacadu Municipal district (excluding the Nelson Mandela metropole), Cacadu Municipality, 90

Swart, V.R. 2006. Situation analysis of the Orange River water quality utilised for irrigation at Rotondo Walnuts, based on samples taken on 28 August 2006, Rotondo Walnuts, 10

Seaman, M.T. and Watson, M. 2006. Ecological implications of siltation in the Caledon River upstream and downstream of Welbedacht Dam, Ninham Shand, 6

CENTRE FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Stroebel, A., Swanepoel, F.J.C., Pell, A. and Groenewald, I.B. 2006. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the European Association of Animal Production. pp 293. A survey of smallholder cattle farming systems in the Limpopo Province of South Africa, South Africa

CHEMISTRY

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Luyt, A.S., Krupa, I. and Novak, I. 2006. The influence of Fischer-Tropsch paraffin wax on the thermal, mechanical and surface properties of polyolefin/wax blends. Focus on Polymeric Materials Research: 63-96. First edition, 1-59454-843-9, Nova Science Publishers, New York

Langner, E.H.G., Davis, W.L., Shago, R.F. and Swarts, J.C. 2006. Spectroscopic and liquid crystal properties of phthalocyanine macromolecules with biomedical applications. Metal-Containing and Metallosupramolecular Polymer and Materials, 443-456. ACS Symposium Series 928, 97808412-39296, American Chemical Society, Washington, DC

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Conradie, J. and Ghosh, A. 2006. Inorganic Chemistry. Iron(III)-Nitro Porphyrins: Theoretical exploration of a unique class of reactive molecules, 45(13): 4902-4909

Conradie, J., Wasbotton, I.H. and Ghosh, A. 2006. Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry. Electronic menages a trois: A molecular orbital perspective of protonated ferryl intermediates and synthetic models, 100: 502-506

Conradie, M.M., Conradie, J. and Ghosh, A. 2006. Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry. A DFT overview of high-valent iron, cobalt and nickel tetraamidomacrocyclic ligand (TAML) complexes: The end of innocence, 100: 620-626

Conradie, M.M., Kuhn, A., Muller, A.J. and Conradie, J. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Methyl 4-[[[(1Z)-1-benzoyl-3-oxo-3-phenyl-prop-1-en-1-yl]amino]benzoate, E62: o4717-o4719

Conradie, J. and Ghosh, A. 2006. Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry. When being straight bends rules: A rationale for the linear FeNO unit in the low-spin square-pyramidal {FeNO}7 tetracyanonitrosylferrate(2-) anion, 100: 2069-2073

Conradie, J., Tangen, E. and Ghosh, A. 2006. Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry. Trigonal bipyramidal iron(III) and manganese(III) oxo, sulfido, and selenido complexes. An electronic-structural overview, 100: 707-715

Malunka, M.E., Luyt, A.S. and Krump, H. 2006. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. Preparation and characterization of EVA-sisal fiber composites, 100: 1607-1617

Novak, I., Krupa, I. and Luyt, A.S. 2006. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. Modification of polarity and adhesive properties of polyolefins through blending with maleic anhydride grafted Fischer-Tropsch paraffin wax, 100: 3069-3074

- Molefi, J.A., Luyt, A.S. and Krump, H. 2006. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*. Thermal, mechanical and electric properties of copper powder filled low-density and linear low-density polyethylene composites, 91: 1629-1636
- Krump, H., Jasso, M., Hudec, I., Dayss, E. and Luyt, A.S. 2006. *Applied Surface Science*. Physical-morphological and chemical changes leading to an increase in adhesion between plasma treated polyester fibres and a rubber matrix, 252: 4264-4278
- Guduri, B.R. and Luyt, A.S. 2006. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*. Mechanical and morphological properties of carbon fibre reinforced-modified epoxy composites, 101: 3529-3536
- Mpanza, H.S. and Luyt, A.S. 2006. *South African Journal of Chemistry/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Chemie*. Influence of different waxes on the physical properties of linear low-density polyethylene, 59: 48-54
- Mpanza, H.S. and Luyt, A.S. 2006. *Polymer Testing*. Comparison of different waxes as processing agents for low-density polyethylene, 25(4): 436-442
- Luyt, A.S., Guduri, B.R. and Rajulu, A.V. 2006. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*. Effect of alkali treatment on the flexural properties of "Hildegardia" fabric composites, 102: 1297-1302
- Krump, H., Luyt, A.S. and Hudec, I. 2006. *Materials Letters*. Effect of different modified clays on the thermal and physical properties of polypropylene-montmorillonite nanocomposites, 60: 2877-2880
- Bowen, J., Caddy, J., Fernandes, A., Layh, M., Mamo, A. and Meijboom, R. 2006. *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*. Synthesis and characterisation of dialkyltin 2,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)maleic acid adducts, 691: 717-725
- Meijboom, R., Muller, A.J. and Roodt, A. 2006. *Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online*. trans-Bis(benzylidiphenylphosphine)carbonyl-chlororhodium(I), E62: m682-m684
- Meijboom, R., Beagley, P., Moss, R. and Roodt, A. 2006. *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*. Lithiated dimethylaminomethyl ferrocenes and ruthenocenes, 691: 916-920
- Mavunkal, J., Noll, C., Meijboom, R., Muller, A.J. and Fehlner, P. 2006. *Organometallics*. novel approach to multimetal metallaborane clusters. Synthesis of hypoelectronic nido-Cp*₃IrRu₂B₅H₉ from the Reaction of arachno-Cp*IrB₃H₉ with nido-(Cp*RuH)₂B₃H₇, 25: 2906-2907
- Meijboom, R., Muller, A.J. and Roodt, A. 2006. *Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online*. A new polymorph of trans-carbonylchloro-bis[tris(4-fluoro-phenyl)phosphine]rhodium(I), E62: m1309-m1311
- Meijboom, R., Muller, A.J. and Roodt, A. 2006. *Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online*. Di- μ_2 -chloro-bis[(benzylidiphenyl-phosphine)-chloropalladium(II)], E62: m897-m899
- Meijboom, R., Jansen van Rensburg, J.M., Muller, A.J. and Roodt, A. 2006. *Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online*. trans-Dichlorobis[tris(4-fluoro-phenyl)-phosphine]palladium(II) toluene solvate, E62: m894-m896
- Meijboom, R., Muller, A.J. and Roodt, A. 2006. *Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online*. (n6-Benzene)dichloro[tris(2-isopropylphenyl) phosphite]ruthenium(II) dichloromethane solvate, E62: m1866-1868
- Meijboom, R., Kirsten, L., Jansen van Rensburg, J.M. and Viljoen, J.A. 2006. *Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online*. Tetrakis(triphenylarsine)silver(I) hexafluoro-phosphate, E62: m2567-m2569

- Meijboom, R., Muller, A.J. and Roodt, A. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Tetra- μ -3-iodo-tetrakis[(tri-*p*-tolylphosphine- κ P)-silver(I)], E62: m2162-m2164
- Meijboom, R. and Muller, A.J. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. cis-Dichlorobis(tri-2-furylphosphine)palladium(II) dichloromethane hemisolvate, E62: m2642-m2644
- Meijboom, R. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Di- μ -acetato-bis-[(tri-*p*-tolylphosphine)silver(I)], E62: m2698-m2700
- Bowen, J., Coyanis, E.M., Layh, M., Meijboom, R. and Poole, C.B. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Bis[bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane]rhodium(I)tetraphenylborate, E62: m101-m102
- Meijboom, R., Muller, A.J. and Roodt, A. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. trans-Dichlorobis(tri-*m*-tolylphosphine)palladium(II), E62: m1603-m1605
- Meijboom, R., Jansen van Rensburg, J.M., Senekal, N.D. and Venter, J.S. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. (*p*-Toluenesulfonato)tris(triphenylarsine)silver(I), E62: m3056-m3058
- Meijboom, R. and Muller, A.J. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Di- μ -iodo-bis[pyridine]tri-*p*-tolylphosphine)silver(I)], E62: m3191-m3193
- Venter, G.J.S., Meijboom, R. and Roodt, A. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Tetrakis(tri-*p*-tolylphosphine- κ P)silver(I)hexafluorophosphate, E62: m3453-m3455
- Meijboom, R. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Di- μ -iodo-tris(tri-*p*-tolylphosphine)- κ P, $2\kappa^2$ P-dicopper(I), E62: m3511-m3513
- Muller, A.J., Meijboom, R. and Roodt, A. 2006. Journal of Organometallic Chemistry. A crystallographic and DFT study on Vaska-type trans-[Rh(CO)Cl(PR₃)₂]complexes containing flexible ligands: The molecular structure of trans-[Rh(CO)Cl{P(OC₆H₅)₃}₂], 691: 5782-5789
- Otto, S., Chanda, A., Samuleev, P.V. and Ryabov, A.D. 2006. European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry. DFT-verified crystallographic mechanism of cycloplatination, 13: 2561-2565
- Grobbelaar, E., Purcell, W. and Basson, S.S. 2006. Inorganica Chimica Acta. A kinetic investigation of the oxidative addition reactions of the dimeric Bu₄N[Ir₂(*u*-Dcbp)(cod)₂] complex with iodomethane, 359: 3800-3806
- Mtshali, T.N., Purcell, W., Visser, H.G. and Basson, S.S. 2006. Polyhedron. A crystallographic and kinetic study of the formation of the tricyanonitrido(pyridine-2-carboxylato- κ N, κ O)rhenate(V) ion, [ReN(*n*²-pic)(CN)₃]₂⁻, 25: 2415-2425
- Steyl, G., Kirsten, L., Muller, A.J. and Roodt, A. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. trans-Bromocarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium, E62: m1127-m1129
- Sam, Z.A., Elmroth, S.K.C., Roodt, A. and Muller, A.J. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. { μ -2-[1-(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)ethyl]ferrocene-1-1'-diylbis(diphenylphosphine)- κ^2 P:P'}₂bis[thiocyanatogold(I)], E62: m1699-m1701
- Sam, Z.A., Roodt, A. and Otto, S. 2006. Journal of Coordination Chemistry. Aqueous solution and solid state study of the chlorotrist(1,3,5-triaza-7-phosphabicyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]decane)-platimu,(II) ion and the crystal structure of {[Pt(NCS)(PTA)₃]NCS}·3.5H₂O, 59(9): 1025-1036

- Otto, S., Roodt, A. and Elding, L.I. 2006. Inorganic Chemistry Communications. Bridge splitting of trans-[PtCl₂(C₂H₄)₂] by ethene using a simple combined NMR-UV/vis cell: Crystal and molecular structure of cis-[PtCl₂(C₂H₄)₂], 9: 764-766
- Jansen van Rensburg, J.M., Roodt, A. and Muller, A.J. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Carbonyl(cyclohexyldiphenylphosphine)(8-hydroxyquinolinato)rhodium(I), E62: m1040-m1042
- Jansen van Rensburg, J.M. and Roodt, A. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Carbonyl(8-hydroxyquinolinato-κ²N,O)[tris(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)phosphine- κP]-rhodium(I), E62: m2981-m2983
- Janse van Rensburg, J.M., Roodt, A. and Muller, A.J. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Carbonyl(8-hydroxyquinolinato)[tris(2,4-di-tert-butylphenyl)phosphite]rhodium(I)acetone hemisolvate, E62: m2978-m2980
- Otto, S. and Roodt, A. 2006. Journal of Organometallic Chemistry. Reactivity study of trans-[PtClMe(SMe₂)₂] towards anionic and neutral ligand substitution processes, 691: 4626-4632
- Kirsten, L., Steyl, G. and Roodt, A. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. trans-Carbonylchlorobis[diphenyl(4-tolyl)-phosphine]rhodium(I), E62: m1702-m1704
- Roodt, A., Muller, A.J., Otto, S. and Meijboom, R. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section A. Packing behaviour in pseudo Vaska-type complexes (abstract), A62: s269
- Luyt, A.S. and Salemane, M.G. 2006. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. Thermal and mechanical properties of polypropylene-wood power composites, 100: 4173-4180
- Steyl, G. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Chloro(triphenylphosphine)(tropolonato)-palladium(II), E62: m974-m976
- Steyl, G. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. (Tricyclohexylphosphine)bis(tropolonato)-palladium(II), E62: m650-m652
- Steyl, G. 2006. Chemical Physics Letters. A theoretical study on the behaviour of a neutral 2-(amino)-1-cyclopentene-1-dithiocarboxylate compound: Rotamers and hydrogen transfer effects, 418: 59-64
- Steyl, G. and Roodt, A. 2006. South African Journal of Chemistry/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Chemie. Molecular and crystallographic study of tropolone type derivatives by ab initio Hartree-Fock calculations, 59: 21-27
- Steyl, G. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. trans-Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)-palladium(II) dichloroethane solvate, E62: m1324-m1325
- Kirsten, L., Steyl, G. and Roodt, A. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. trans-Dichlorobis[diphenyl(p-tolyl)phosphine]-palladium(II), E62: m1705-m1707
- Steyl, G. 2006. Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online. Chlorobis[diphenyl(p-tolyl)phosphine]copper(I), E62: m3277-m3278
- Falzone, N., Bohm, L., Swarts, J.C. and Van Rensburg, E.J. 2006. Anticancer Research. Radiosensitization of CHO cells by two novel rhodium complexes under oxic and hypoxic conditions, 26: 147-152

Wyman, I.W., Robertson, K.N., Cameron, T.S., Swarts, J.C. and Aquino, M.A.S. 2006. *Inorganica Chimica Acta*. Synthesis, structure and electrochemistry of (ferrocene-2-propenoato-O,O')bis[1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane-P,P']ruthenium(II) hexafluorophosphate, 359: 3092-3096

Chambrier, I., Hughes, D.L., Swarts, J.C., Isare, B. and Cook, M.J. 2006. *Chemical Communications*. First example of a di-cadmium tris-phthalocyanine triple-decker sandwich complex, 33: 3504-3506

Visser, H.G., Purcell, W., Basson, S.S. and Cloete, N. 2006. *South African Journal of Chemistry/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Chemie*. Di- μ -hydroxo between [Co(NTA)(μ -OH)]₂ and various N,N-bidentate ligands, 59: 55-59

Visser, H.G. 2006. *Acta Crystallographica Section E-Structure Reports Online*. Barium di- μ -hydroxo-bis[(nitrilotriacetato)-chromium(III)] hexahydrate, E62: m3272-m3274

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATICS

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Amer, B.N. and McDonald, T. 2006. Challenges in developing a cost-effective data warehouse for a tertiary institution in a developing country. *Seventh International Conference on Data, Text and Web Mining and their Business Applications and Management Information Engineering*: 389-397. WIT Press, Southhampton, Boston, Prague, Czech Republic

Nel, E. 2006. Enhancing online collaboration practices in South African undergraduate classrooms. *Proceedings of the 8th Annual Conference on World Wide Web Applications*, ISBN-10:0-620-37309-1: <http://www.zaw3.co.za>. Cape Peninsula University of Technology, Cape Town

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Blignaut, P.J. 2006. 14th European Conference on Information Systems - Grand Challenges. Standardised instruments for measuring computer attitude and computer anxiety are not necessarily standardised, Gotheborg, May 2006, Sweden

McDonald, T. and De Wet, L. 2006. 5th International Conference on Computers and Games (CG'2006) 29-31 May 2006. Gender and cultural differences (if any!): South African school children and computer games, Turin, Italy

Zere, T.B. and McDonald, T. 2006. SA Society of Crop Production/Soil Science Society of SA - combined congress, 23-26 January 2006. Neuprobdb: A database application for processing neutron water meter data, Durban, South Africa

Amer, B.N. and McDonald, T. 2006. 2nd FOTIM International Quality Insurance Conference, Pretoria, South Africa. Lessons learned in developing a data warehouse for a tertiary institution in South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa

Nel, E. 2006. 2006 Conference of the Education Association of South Africa (EASA). Voices from a South African blended learning classroom: Reflections based on an action research diary, Bloemfontein, South Africa

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Blignaut, P.J. 2006. Eyetracking, Mr Ray Shih, 250

Burger, A.J. 2006. JHR Management, Mr Wessel Janovsky, 250

De Wet, L. 2006. An on-line evaluation system, SM Koloti, 250

De Wet, L. 2006. Church management system, Makathbo Mosebi, 250

Messerschmidt, H.J. 2006. Robokov, Paul Salman, 250

Nel, E. 2006. The relationship between the preferred learning styles and the profile of undergraduate computer science students at University of the Free State: Implications for the teaching and learning environment, Karien Gerber, 250

Tolmie, C.J. 2006. Online Payment Interfaces, Johan Breytenbach, 250

Van Biljon, A. 2006. Motor Mechanic Management System, Dusty Botha, 250

Van Rooyen, J.C. 2006. Central Message Store, Lerothilit Thite, 250

Van Rooyen, J.C. 2006. Student Explorer 3D, CN de Wet, 250

Van Rooyen, J.C. 2006. Command Buddy - Windows Voice Commander, Herman Strauss, 250

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Kyobe, M.E. 2006. Entrepreneur behaviors on e-commerce security. Encyclopaedia of E-Commerce, E-Government, and Mobile Commerce (2 Volumes), 1 & 2: 437-444. 1, 1-59140-799-0, Information Resources Management Association, USA, USA

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Blignaut, P.J. and McDonald, T. 2006. South African Journal for Science and Technology/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie. Die implikasies van lees- en skryfvoorkeurtaal met betrekking tot internettoegang vir Suid-Afrikaanse gebruikers, 25(3): 165-171

Messerschmidt, H.J. and Messerschmidt, J.J.E. 2006. Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies. Die kategorisering van onderskikers: enkele kenmerke van 'dat'-samestellings, 24(1): 7-22

Nel, E. and Wilkinson, A.C. 2006. Systemic Practice and Action Research. Enhancing collaborative learning in a blended Learning environment: Applying a process planning model, 19(6): 501-59

GEOGRAPHY

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Adjei, A., Schmidt, W.H., Rammile, N.M., Botes, L.J.S., Sigenu, K., Venter, A. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. Baseline study: SMME Project for four municipalities in the Free State, Flemish and Free State Government

Visser, G.E. 2006. Tourism geographies and the South African National Research Foundation's Researcher rating system: international connections and local disjunctures, 0-86886-178-7, IGU, 52

Visser, G.E. 2006. Homonormalising heterosexual leisure spaces: the case of Bloemfontein, 0-86886-715-2, Self, 40

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Kotze, N.J. 2006. Polokwane: From apartheid to a transformed South African City. *Kulturgraphie der Stadt*: 509 - 521 3-923887, Kieler Geographische Schriften, Kiel, Germany

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Barker, C.H. and Cronje, L. 2006. *South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif*. Tuberculosis in the Free State Province: Present trends, future prognosis, 88(1): 39-47

Barker, C.H. and Holmes, P.J. 2006. *South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif*. Geological and geomorphological controls on the physical landscape of the Free State, 88(1): 3-10

Kotze, N.J. 2006. *South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif*. Housing the elderly in South Africa: A Free State case study, 88(1): 32-38

Visser, G.E. 2006. *Acta Academica*. An analysis of current tourism trends in South Africa and the Free State., Supplementum 4: 1-45

Kotze, N.J., Rogerson, C.M. and Visser, G.E. 2006. *Acta Academica*. A tourism development strategy for the Free State Province, Supplementum 4: 117-137

Kotze, N.J. and Visser, G.E. 2006. *South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif*. The Free State tourism economy: Current dynamics, immediate challenges and future research prospects, 88(1): 88-101

Vrahimis, S. and Visser, G.E. 2006. *South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif*. Institutional impediments to the implementation of the Maloti Drakensberg transfrontier conservation and development project: The case of Free State government, 88(1): 102-110

Rogerson, C.M. and Visser, G.E. 2006. *Urban forum*. International tourist flows and urban tourism in South Africa, 17(2): 199-213

Visser, G.E. 2006. *South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif*. Postscript - a regional geography of the Free State., 88(1): 111-113

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Holmes, P.J., Bateman, M.D. and Carr, A.S. 2006. Southern African Association of Geomorphologists Biennial Conference. The Barrier Dunes of the Southern Cape, South Africa: Evidence of Long-Term Marine-Terrestrial Recycling, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa

Bateman, M.D., Thomas, D.S.G., Holmes, P.J., Barker, C.H. and Wiggs, G. 2006. Sixth International Conference on Aeolian Research. Aeolian activity and lunette dune sedimentation on the Free State Highveld of South Africa, Guelph, Canada

Visser, G.E. 2006. International Geographical Union Conference. Tourism after oil? Re-thinking Southern (African) pro-poor opportunities, Brisbane, Australia

Visser, G.E. 2006. International Geographical Union Conference. Homonormalising heterosexual leisure spaces: the case of Bloemfontein, Brisbane, Australia

Visser, G.E. 2006. International Geographical Union Commission on Tourism, Leisure, and Global change Pre-congress Symposium. The South African Research Foundation's researcher rating system: international connections and local disjunctures, Brisbane, Australia

GEOLOGY

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Scholtz, O.F., Scholtz, N. and Potgieter, G.P. 2006. Potential environmental impact resulting from inadequate remediation of uranium mining in the Karoo Uranium Province, South Africa. Uranium Mining and Hydrogeology IV, Springer, Berlin, 789 - 799

Rochford, K. and Tredoux, M. 2006. An evaluation of the educational impact of the EarthWise Geoscience project on a disadvantaged rural community in South Africa. 5th Global Conference on Engineering Education, 1, UNESCO international centre for engineering education, Melbourne

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Potgieter, G.P., Scholtz, O.F. and Scholtz, N. 2006. Annual Congress, Geological Society of South Africa (GSSA). Phytoremediation prospects for uranium contaminated soils in the Karoo Uranium Province, South Africa, Maputo, Mozambique

Potgieter, G.P., Scholtz, O.F. and Scholtz, N. 2006. Annual Congress, Geological Society of South Africa (GSSA). Identification of uranium and molybdenum indicator plants in the Karoo Uranium Province, South Africa, Maputo, Mozambique

Potgieter, G.P., Scholtz, O.F. and Scholtz, N. 2006. Annual Congress, Biology Section, S.A. Academy for Science and Art, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein. Geïndusseerde uraan fitoekstraksie deur gebruik te maak van sitroensuur en hoë biomassa gewasplante, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Reisberg, L.C., Tredoux, M. and Harris, C. 2006. 16th Annual V M Goldschmidt Conference. 17 August - 1 September 2006. Re-Os systematics of the Platreef (Sandsloot mine) of the northern limb of the Bushveld complex, Melbourne, South Africa

Tredoux, M., Garuti, G., Zaccarini, F. and Cloete, M. 2006. 16th Annual V M Goldschmidt Conference. 17 August - 1 September 2006. Sub-microscopic phases in the Bon Accord Ni ore body, Barberton, South Africa, Melbourne, South Africa

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Coetzee, M.S., Beukes, G.J., De Bruijn, H. and Bisschoff, A.A. 2006. Journal of African Earth Sciences. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of tholeiitic intrusions of possible Bushveld-age in the Vredefort Dome, South

Colliston, W.P. and Schoch, A.E. 2006. South African Journal of Geology. The distribution and diagnostic features of deformed plutonic rocks in two terranes of the Namaque mobile belt along the Orange (Gariep) River, South Africa, 109: 369-392

INSTITUTE FOR GROUNDWATER STUDIES

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Hodgson, F.D.I. 2006. Chapter 4 Processing and presentation of data. Groundwater studies an international guide for hydrogeological investigations: 95-119. First edition, Series on Groundwater no. 3, 92-9220-005-4, UNESCO, Paris

Xu, Y. and Usher, B.H. 2006. Issues of groundwater pollution in Africa. Groundwater Pollution in Africa, 1: 3-9. First edition, 041541167X, Taylor and Francis/Balkema, London

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Tilahun, K., Botha, J.F. and Bennie, A.T.P. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Bromide movement and uptake under bare and cropped soil conditions at Dire Dawa, Ethiopia, 23(1): 1-6.

Annandale, J.G., Jovanovic, N.Z., Hodgson, F.D.I., Usher, B.H., Aken, M.E., Van der Westhuizen, A.M., Bristow, K.L. and Steyn, J.M. 2006. Water S A. Prediction of the environmental impact and sustainability of large-scale irrigation with gypsiferous mine-water on groundwater resources, 32(1): 21-28

Pretorius, J.A., Usher, B.H. and Van Tonder, G.J. 2006. Water S A. Management of a Karoo fractured-rock aquifer system - Kalkveld Water User Association (WUA), 32(1): 9-19

Vermeulen, P.D. and Usher, B.H. 2006. Environmental Geology. Sulphate generation in South African underground and opencast collieries, 49: 552-569

Vermeulen, P.D. and Usher, B.H. 2006. Journal of the South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. An Investigation into recharge in South African underground collieries, 106(11): 771-788

MATHEMATICS AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Van der Merwe, A.J., Pretorius, A.L. and Meyer, J.H. 2006. Journal of Quality Technology. Bayesian tolerance intervals for the unbalanced one-way random effects model, 38(3): 280-291

MICROBIAL- BIOCHEMICAL AND FOOD BIOTECHNOLOGY

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Kock, J.L.F., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Botes, P.J. 2006. Yeast Biomechanics. III European Conference on Computational Mechanics Solids, Structures and Coupled Problems in Engineering, 978, C.A. Mota Soares, J.A.C. Martins, Ambrosio J., Lisbon, Springer, The Netherlands, 725

Hugo, A., Madisa, S.J., Roodt, E., Osthoff, G. and Jooste, P.J. 2006. Effect of dietary fat quality on the lipid quality and stability of a cured and fermented pork sausage. 52nd International Congress of Meat Science and Technology, Dublin, 165-166

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Müller, W.J., Smit, M.S. and Albertyn, J. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. Towards understanding the function of putative FALDH genes in *Yarrowia lipolytica*, Pretoria, South Africa

Theron, C.W., Smit, M.S. and Albertyn, J. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. The effect of a transcription terminator region on transformation efficiency of cytochrome P450 genes into *Yarrowia lipolytica*, Pretoria, South Africa

Kondiah, K., Albertyn, J. and Bragg, R.R. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. Addressing the psittacine beak and feather disease problem in South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa

Boucher, C.E., Albertyn, J. and Bragg, R.R. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. Virus-cell interactions: a potential niche that could be occupied by oncolytic viruses, Pretoria, South Africa

Roodt, Y., Albertyn, J. and Bragg, R.R. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. Virulence factors of *Avibacterium paragallinarum*, Pretoria, South Africa

Lee, J-Y. and Bragg, R.R. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. Coliphage detection, identification and resistance studies, Pretoria, South Africa

Mfenyana, N.O. and Bragg, R.R. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. Establishment of virus isolation procedures using poultry viruses as models for isolating related psittacine viruses, Pretoria, South Africa

De Smidt, O., Du Preez, J.C. and Albertyn, J. 2006. 6th European Symposium on Biochemical Engineering Science (ESBES 6). The regulation and role of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, Salzburg, Austria

Kilian, S.G., Mogoye, K.B.J., Mbobo, N.S., Monapathi, M.E. and Du Preez, J.C. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. Oligosaccharide production by yeasts, Pretoria, South Africa

Jansen, A.C., Du Preez, J.C. and Albertyn, J. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. Growth characteristics of recombinant *Arxula adenivorans*, Pretoria, South Africa

De Goede, E., Myburgh, J., Albertyn, J. and Du Preez, J.C. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the SA Society for Microbiology. Isolation and screening of fungi producing xylanolytic enzymes, Pretoria, South Africa

- Yigzaw, B.D., Labuschagne, M.T., Osthoff, G. and Herselman, L. 2006. 6th Plant Breeding Symposium. Association of bean caffeine content with cup quality and green bean physical characteristics in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.), Club Mykonos, Langebaan, South Africa
- Hussein, S., Mashela, P. and Hugo, A. 2006. 6th Plant Breeding Symposium. Characterization of vernonia (*Vernonia galamensis* var. *ethiopica*) as alternative industrial oil crop in Limpopo Province, Club Mykonos, 13-15 March 2006. Langebaan, South Africa
- Shongwe, M.A., Jooste, A., Hugo, A., Alemu, Z.G. and Pelsler, A.J. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa: The Changing Face of Agriculture. Will consumers pay for less fat on beef cuts? The case in Bloemfontein, South Africa, Grahamstown, South Africa
- Mielmann, A., Hugo, C.J. and Jooste, P.J. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of SA Society for Microbiology. The utilisation of BIOLOG carbon sources by the genus *Chryseobacterium*, Pretoria, South Africa
- Shongwe, M.A., Jooste, A., Hugo, A., Alemu, Z.G. and Pelsler, A.J. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa, 20 - 22 September. Will consumers pay for less fat on beef cuts? The case in Bloemfontein, South Africa, Grahamstown, South Africa
- Kock, J.L.F., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Botes, P.J. 2006. III European Conference on Computation Mechanics Solids, Structures and Coupled Problems in Engineering. C.A. Mota Soares et al. (eds). Yeast Biomechanics, Lisbon, Portugal
- Van Heerden, A., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. Yeast biomechanics: Message in a bottle, Pretoria, South Africa
- Sebolai, O.M., Leeuw, N.J., Bareetseng, A.S., Kock, J.L.F., Pohl, C.H., Joseph, M., Strauss, C.J., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Nigam, S. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. Yeast biomechanics: The function of spindle-shaped ascospores in *Eremothecium coryli*, Pretoria, South Africa
- Ncango, M.D., Sebolai, O.M., Pohl, C.H., Botes, P.J., Strauss, C.J., Joseph, M., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. Yeast biomechanics: Forced release of hat-shaped ascospores in *Ascoidea corymbosa*, Pretoria, South Africa
- Goldblatt, M.E., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Nigam, S., Pohl, C.H. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. Yeast biomechanics: Phenotypic variation in oxylipin-producing *Dipodascopsis uninucleata*, Pretoria, South Africa
- Swart, C.W., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Nigam, S., Pohl, C.H. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. The 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. 3-OH oxylipins associated with *Candida magnolia*, Pretoria, South Africa
- Van Heerden, A., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Message in a bottle, Berlin, Germany
- Sebolai, O.M., Leeuw, N.J., Bareetseng, A.S., Kock, J.L.F., Pohl, C.H., Joseph, M., Strauss, C.J., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Nigam, S. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Oxylipin covered ascospores of *Eremothecium coryli*, Berlin, Germany
- Ncango, M.D., Sebolai, O.M., Pohl, C.H., Botes, P.J., Strauss, C.J., Joseph, M., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant

Oxylipins. Forced release of hat-shaped ascospores in *Ascoidea corymbosa*, Berlin, Germany

Goldblatt, M.E., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Nigam, S., Pohl, C.H. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Phenotypic variation in oxylipin-producing *Dipodascopsis uninucleata*, Berlin, Germany

Swart, C.W., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Nigam, S., Pohl, C.H. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. 3-Hydroxy oxylipins associated with *Candida magnolia*, Berlin, Germany

Kock, J.L.F., Strauss, C.J., Pohl, C.H., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Nigam, S. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. 3-Hydroxy oxylipins and yeast biomechanics, Berlin, Germany

Strauss, C.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Lodolo, E., Botes, P.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Yeast flocculation and role of oxylipins, Berlin, Germany

Van Wyk, P.W.J., Strauss, C.J., Kock, J.L.F. and Nigam, S. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Application of electron and confocal laser scanning microscopy in observing oxylipins in fungal cells, Berlin, Germany

Ciccoli, R., Sahi, S., Deva, R., Singh, S., Zafiriou, M-P., Kock, J.L.F. and Nigam, S. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Oxygenation by COX-2, 5-, 12- and 15- lipoxygenases of 3-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid, a fungal mimetic of AA, produces a cascade of novel bioactive 3-hydroxy-eicosanoids, Berlin, Germany

Strauss, C.J., Kock, J.L.F., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Botes, P.J. and Nigam, S. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Inverse flocculation in *Sacch. cerevisiae*, Berlin, Germany

Sebolai, O.M., Pohl, C.H., Botes, P.J., Strauss, C.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. 2nd International Conference on Nonmammalian Eicosanoids Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. A novel aspirin-sensitive 3-hydroxy oxylipin release mechanism in *Cryptococcus neoformans*, Berlin, Germany

Pohl, C.H., Strauss, C.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. International Specialized Symposium on Yeasts (ISSY 25). Yeast "nanobots", Hanasaari, Espoo, Finland

Coetzee, R., Hugo, A. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. Sixth Plant Breeding Symposium. Effect of different environments on oil composition in high and mid-oleic sunflower varieties, Langebaan, Club Mykonos, 13-15 March 2006, South Africa

Labuschagne, M.T., Choane, B.I. and Hugo, A. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference, 29-31 March 2006, Bloemfontein, South Africa. Oil and fatty acid variation in seed of commercial cactus pear in South Africa, Club Mykonos, 13-15 March 2006, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Osthoff, G. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference. Food quality parameters of cactus pear fruit, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Labuschagne, M.T., Geleta, N. and Osthoff, G. 2006. ICC Jubilee Conference. The relationship between starch and starch components and quality characteristics in spring wheat cultivars in three different environments, Vienna, Austria

- Osthoff, G., Hugo, A. and De Wit, M. 2006. SA Society of Dairy Technology - 38th Annual General Meeting and Symposium. Milk of other species: Sable antelope milk, Gordons Bay, South Africa
- Osthoff, G., Hugo, A. and De Wit, M. 2006. SA Society of Dairy Technology - 38th Annual General Meeting and Symposium. Milk of other species: Cheetah's milk, Gordons Bay, South Africa
- Amos, L-M., Osthoff, G. and De Wit, M. 2006. SA Society of Dairy Technology - 38th Annual General Meeting and Symposium. Enzymes of yeast adjuncts in cheese ripening, Gordons Bay, South Africa
- Hugo, A., Madisa, S.J., Roodt, E., Osthoff, G. and Jooste, P.J. 2006. 52nd International Congress of Meat Science and Technology. Effect of dietary fat quality on the lipid quality and stability of a cured and fermented pork sausage, Dublin, Ireland
- Raji, A.I., Möller, C., Litthauer, D., Van Heerden, E. and Piater, L.A. 2006. SASBMB XXth Conference. Bacterial biofilm diversity of deep mines in South Africa, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa
- Visser, D.F., Möller, C., Litthauer, D., Brady, D., HenNessy, F., Chhiba, V.P., Lakay, F.M., Jordaan, J., Louw, M., Joubert, L., Van Heerden, E. and Piater, L.A. 2006. SASBMB XXth Conference. Screening for novel enzyme activities in deep terrestrial environments: application of metagenomics and high throughput screening for novel enzyme isolation, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa
- Tlou, M.G., Piater, L.A. and Van Heerden, E. 2006. SASBMB XXth Conference. Quantitative gene analysis of a constitutive and inducible lipase enzyme expressed in *Geobacillus thermoleovorans* GE-7, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa
- Bester, P.A., Piater, L.A., Van Heerden, E. and Onstott, T.C. 2006. 14th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology. The microbial diversity, chemical and physical properties in fissure water of the deep terrestrial subsurface of the Witwatersrand Basin, South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa
- Hennessy, F., Möller, C., Visser, D.F., Chhiba, V.P., Lakay, F.M., Van Heerden, E., Piater, L.A., Litthauer, D. and Brady, D. 2006. SASBMB XXth Conference. Identification of novel open reading frames from metagenomic libraries generated from extremophilic organisms: application of metagenomics and high throughput screening for novel enzyme isolation, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa
- Fuku, S.L., Piater, L.A. and Van Heerden, E. 2006. SASBMB XXth Conference. Biological synthesis of gold nanoparticles, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa
- Van Marwijk, J., Van Heerden, E., Piater, L.A. and Gericke, M. 2006. Gold 2006 International Conference. Biological synthesis of gold nanoparticles, Limerick, Ireland
- Smit, M.S. 2006. 14th SASM Biennial Congress. An overview of hydroxylation reactions carried out with genetically engineered *Y. lipolytica* strains, Pretoria, South Africa
- Obiero, G.O. and Smit, M.S. 2006. 14th SASM Biennial Congress. Biotransformation of nonylbenzene by a *Y. lipolytica* strain overexpressing a benzoate para-hydroxylase, Pretoria, South Africa
- Van Rooyen, N., Obiero, G.O. and Smit, M.S. 2006. 14th SASM Biennial Congress. Biotransformation of decyl- and butylbenzene by genetically engineered *Y. lipolytica* strains, Pretoria, South Africa
- Obiero, G.O., Theron, C.W. and Smit, M.S. 2006. 14th SASM Biennial Congress. Hydroxylation of limonene and p-cymene by *Y. lipolytica* strains over-expressing different alkane hydroxylases, Pretoria, South Africa
- Van Rooyen, N. and Smit, M.S. 2006. 14th SASM Biennial Congress. Biotransformation of 4-hexylbenzoic acid

by *Y. lipolytica* strains with partially disrupted β -oxidation, Pretoria, South Africa

Shiimi, A., Moss, J. and Smit, M.S. 2006. CATSA 2006. Comparison and modeling of the diiron centres of monooxygenases, Mosselbay, South Africa

Obiero, G.O. and Smit, M.S. 2006. CATSA2006. Biotransformation of trans-cinnamic acid and nonylbenzene by a genetically engineered *Yarrowia lipolytica* strain overexpressing benzoate para-hydroxylase, Mosselbay, South Africa

Shiimi, A., Moss, J. and Smit, M.S. 2006. CATSA 2006. Modeling diiron enzymes for C-H bond activation, Mosselbay, South Africa

Berner, J.M., Van der Westhuizen, A.J. and Botes, P.J. 2006. 2nd International Conference, Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Lipid oxygenation during the Russian wheat aphid resistance response of wheat, Berlin, Germany

Opperman, D., Van Heerden, E. and Onstott, T.C. 2006. SASM XIXth Conference. Chromate reduction by *Thermus scotoductus* strain, Tshwane, South Africa

Van Heerden, E. 2006. 2006 Philadelphia Annual Meeting. The Search for life in the deep subsurface: Membrane lipid biosignatures, Philadelphia, South Africa

Viljoen, B.C. 2006. 8th International Mycology Congress. Emerging yeast pathogens in dairy products, Cairns, Australia

Pudumo, K., Hattingh, A. and Viljoen, B.C. 2006. 33rd South African Society for Dairy Technology Annual General Meeting and Symposium. Screening for bacteriocins in dairy products, Cape Town, South Africa

Viljoen, B.C. and Cohen, F. 2006. 33rd South African Society for Dairy Technology Annual General Meeting and Symposium. The analysis of metabolic compounds produced as a result of microbial interactions during milk fermentations, Cape Town, South Africa

Smith, C. and Viljoen, B.C. 2006. 33rd South African Society for Dairy Technology Annual General Meeting and Symposium. The microbial diversity of South African Feta cheese, Cape Town, South Africa

Cawe, N., Hattingh, A. and Viljoen, B.C. 2006. 33rd South African Society for Dairy Technology Annual General Meeting and Symposium. The general hygiene of fresh milk in the Bloemfontein area, Cape Town, South Africa

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Bragg, R.R. 2006. Testing of the efficacy of the AKKO strain of *Avibacterium paragallinarum* vaccine, ABIC Israel, 23

Bragg, R.R. 2006. Evaluation of efficacy of three batches of Onderstepoort Biological Products Infectious Coryza vaccines, Onderstepoort Biological Products; South Africa, 65

Bragg, R.R. 2006. In vitro evaluation of the efficacy of mentofin for the control of Newcastle Disease virus, Dehteq, South Africa, 16

Piater, L.A. 2006. Determination of unknown [HNO₃] and [NaOH], Prof B.C. Viljoen, 3

Piater, L.A. 2006. Amylase production by unknown samples, Prof. B.C. Viljoen, 3

Piater, L.A., Möller, C., Raji, A.I., Van Heerden, E. and Litthauer, D. 2006. BRIC Biofilm and Library Report: Application of enzymes from extreme environments for BioPAD Biotechnology Regional Innovation Centre, BioPAD, 58

Van Marwijk, J., Van Heerden, E., Piater, L.A. and Gericke, M. 2006. Biological synthesis of gold nanoparticles, Mintek, 19

Marais, S.S. and Van Heerden, E. 2006. Determination of DDAC content on oranges, ICA Laboratories, 7

Barnard, T.G., Van Heerden, E., Bragg, R.R. and Albertyn, J. 2006. *Haemophilus paragallinarum's* haemagglutinin - characterisation of structure and its possible role in adhesion and serotyping, Onderstepoort, 4

Pohl, C.H., Kriel, W.M., Venter, P., Van Heerden, E. and Albertyn, J. 2006. The diversity of culturable airborne fungi in an active South African gold mine, Gold mine, 4

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Viljoen, B.C. 2006. Yeast Ecological Interactions. Yeast-Yeast, Yeast-Bacteria, Yeast-Fungi Interactions and Yeasts as Biocontrol Agents. Yeasts in Food and Beverages, 2: 83-110. 3-540-28388-9, Amparo Querol, Graham Gleet (Eds.), Berlin

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Kondiah, K., Albertyn, J. and Bragg, R.R. 2006. Archives of Virology. Genetic diversity of the Rep gene of beak and feather disease virus in South Africa, 151: 2539-2545

Van Rensburg, E., Du Preez, J.C. and Ellis, C.E. 2006. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research. Quantification of *Mannheimia haemolytica* leukotoxin by indirect ELISA, 73: 241-250

de Beer, H., Hugo, C.J., Jooste, P.J., Vancanneyt, M., Coenye, T. and Vandamme, P.A.R. 2006. International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology. *Chryseobacterium piscium* sp. nov., isolated from fish of the South Atlantic Ocean off South Africa, 56: 1317 - 1322

Bareetseng, A.S., Kock, J.L.F., Pohl, C.H., Pretorius, E.E., Strauss, C.J., Botes, P.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Nigam, S. 2006. Systematic and Applied Microbiology. Mapping the distribution of 3-hydroxy oxylipins in the ascomycetous yeast *Saturnispora saitoi*, 29: 446-449

Sebolai, O.M., Leeuw, N.J., Bareetseng, A.S., Nigam, S., Kock, J.L.F., Pohl, C.H., Joseph, M., Strauss, C.J., Botes, P.J. and Van Wyk, P.W.J. 2006. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology. Oxylipin covered ascospores of *Eremothecium coryli*, 89(1): 91-97

Strauss, C.J., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Lodolo, E., Botes, P.J., Pohl, C.H., Nigam S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. Journal of the Institute of Brewing. Oxylipin associated co-flocculation in yeasts, 112(1): 66-71

Sebolai, O.M., Ncango, M.D., Pohl, C.H., Botes, P.J., Strauss, C.J., Joseph, M., Van Wyk, P.W.J., Nigam, S. and Kock, J.L.F. 2006. Canadian Journal of Microbiology. Oxylipin-coated hat-shaped ascospores of *Ascoidea corymbosa*, 52: 1046-1050

Van der Merwe, D., Pretorius, A. and Osthoff, G. 2006. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. Evaluation and standardization of small-scale canning methods for small white beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) canned in tomato sauce, 86: 1115-1124

- Van der Merwe, D., Osthoff, G. and Pretorius, A.J. 2006. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. Comparison of the canning quality of small white beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) canned in tomato sauce by a small-scale and an industrial method, 86: 1046-1056
- Osthoff, G., Hugo, A. and De Wit, M. 2006. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology. The composition of cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus*) milk, 145: 265-269
- Burhans, D., Ramachandran, L., Wang, J., Liang, P., Patterton, H., Breitenbach, M. and Burhans, W.C. 2006. BMC Evolutionary Biology. Non-random Clustering of stress-related genes during evolution of the *S. cerevisiae* genome, 6(58): 1-18
- Pohl, C.H., Kock, J.L.F., Van Wyk, P.W.J. and Albertyn, J. 2006. International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology. *Cryptococcus anemochoreius* sp. nov., a novel anamorphic basidiomycetous yeast isolated from the atmosphere in central South Africa, 56: 2703-2706
- Mudau, M.M. and Setati, M.E. 2006. Current Microbiology. Screening and identification of endomannanase-producing microfungi from hypersaline environments, 52: 477-481
- Shimelis, H.A., Labuschagne, M.T. and Hugo, A. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Variation of oil content and fatty acid composition in selected lines of vernonia (*Vernonia galamensis* variety *ethiopica*), 23(1): 62-63
- Obiero, G.O., Shiningavamwe, A.N., Albertyn, J., Nicaud, J. and Smit, M.S. 2006. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. Heterologous expression of the benzoate para-hydroxylase encoding gene (CYP53B1) from *Rhodotorula minuta* by *Yarrowia lipolytica*, 72(2): 323-329
- Clarke, K.G., Williams, P.C., Smit, M.S. and Harrison, S.T.L. 2006. Biochemical Engineering Journal. Enhancement and repression of the volumetric oxygen transfer coefficient through hydrocarbon addition and its influence on oxygen transfer rate in stirred tank bioreactors, 28: 237-242
- Smit, M.S. and Labuschagne, M. 2006. Current Organic Chemistry. Diversity of epoxide hydrolase biocatalysts, 10: 1145-1161
- Pfiffner, S.M., Cantu, J., Smithgall, A., Peacock, A., White, D., Moser, D., Onstott, T.C. and Van Heerden, E. 2006. Geomicrobiology Journal. Deep subsurface microbial biomass and community structure in Witwatersrand basin mines, 23(6): 431-442
- Moller, C. and Van Heerden, E. 2006. FEMS Microbiology Letters. Isolation of a soluble and membrane-associated Fe(III) reductase from the thermophile, *Thermus scotoductus* (SA-01), 265: 237-243
- Onstott, T.C., Lippmann-Pipke, J., Boice, E., Pratt, L.M., Pfiffner, S.M., Moser, D., Gihring, T., Kieft, T.L., Phelps, T.M., Van Heerden, E., Litthauer, D., Lin, L-H., Deflaun, M., Rothmel, R., Wanger, G., Southham, G., Davidson, M., Mislowack, B., Borcsik, M., Hall, J., Slater, G., Ward, J. and Sherwood lollar, B. 2006. Geomicrobiology Journal. The origin and age of biogeochemical trends in deep fracture water of the Witwatersrand Basin, South Africa, 23(6): 369-414
- Mufandaedza, J., Viljoen, B.C., Feresu, S.B. and Gadaga, T.H. 2006. International Journal of Food Microbiology. Antimicrobial properties of lactic acid bacteria and yeast-LAB cultures isolated from traditional fermented milk against pathogenic *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella enteritidis* strains, 108: 147-152
- Viljoen, B.C. and Uys, L. 2006. Agro Food Industry Hi-Tech. Probiotics as functional food - the beneficial claims, 17(2): 14-16

PHYSICS

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Claassens, C.H., Hoffman, M.J.H., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. Kinetic Monte Carlo Simulation of the Growth of Various Nanostructures through Atomic and Cluster Deposition: Application to Gold Nanostructure Growth on Graphite. Third Conference of the Asian Consortium for Computational Materials Science, Beijing, China, 8 - 11 September 2005, 29, Institute of Physics Publishing, 185 - 189

Hoffman, M.J.H. and Claassens, C.H. 2006. Implementing and Evaluating a Fictitious Electron Dynamics Method for the Calculation of Electronic Structure: Application to the Si(100) Surface. Third Conference of the Asian Consortium for Computational Materials Science, Beijing, China, 8 - 11 September 2005, 29, Institute of Physics Publishing, 124 - 128

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Sugiyama, M., Kinoshita, A., Fukaya, M., Maru, Y., Nakagawa, T., Nakanishi, H., Dejene, B.F., Alberts, V. and Chichibu, S.F. 2006. Journal of Crystal Growth. The use of diethylselenide as a less-hazardous source in CuInGaSe₂ photoabsorbing alloy formation by selenization of metal precursors premixed with Se, 294: 214-217

Meintjes, P.J. and Venter, L.A. 2006. Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society. Kelvin-Helmholtz driven propeller in AE Aquarii - A unified model for thermal and non-thermal flares, 366: 557 - 565

Beaulieu, J-P., Greenhill, J., Hill, K., Menzies, J., Sackett, P.D., Albrow, M., Brilliant, S., Caldwell, J.A.R., Calitz, J.J., Cook, K.H., Corrales, E., Bennett, D.P., Desert, M., Dieters, S., Dominis, D., Donatowicz, J., Hoffman, M.J.H., Kane, S., Marquette, J-B., Martin, R., Meintjes, P.J., Pollard, K., Fouque, P., Sahu, K., Vinter, C., Wambsganss, J., Woller, K., Horne, K., Steel, I., Bramich, D.M., Burgdorf, M., Snodgrass, C., Bode, M., Williams, A., Udalski, A., Dominik, M., Jorgensen, U.G., Kubas, D., Cassan, A. and Coutures, C. 2006. Nature. Discovery of a cool planet of 5.5 Earth masses through gravitational microlensing, 439: 437 - 440

Meintjes, P.J. and Jurua, E. 2006. Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society. Secondary star magnetic fields in close binaries, 372: 1279-1288

Asante, J.K.O., Roos, W.D. and Terblans, J.J. 2006. Surface and Interface Analysis. Segregation of Sn in the binary CuSn and ternary CuSnSb alloy systems, 38(9): 1249-1251

Dhlamini, M.S., Swart, H.C., Terblans, J.J. and Terblanche, C.J. 2006. Materials Science and Engineering B-Solid State Materials for Advanced Technology. A comparative study of the impurity segregation from commercially pure Ti, Ti₆Al₄V and Ti₃Al₈V₆Cr₄Zr₄Mo, 130: 210-214

Ntwaeaborwa, O.M., Swart, H.C., Kroon, R.E., Holloway, P.H. and Botha, J.R. 2006. Surface and Interface Analysis. Photoluminescence of cerium-europium co-doped SiO₂ phosphor prepared by a sol-gel process, 38: 458-461

Dhlamini, M.S., Swart, H.C., Terblans, J.J. and Terblanche, C.J. 2006. Surface and Interface Analysis. Surface cleaning of a commercially pure Ti, Ti₆Al₄v and Ti₃Al₈V₆Cr₄Zr₄Mo alloys by linear heating, 38: 339-342

Ntwaeaborwa, O.M., Kroon, R.E., Swart, H.C., Holloway, P.H. and Botha, J.R. 2006. Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids. Enhanced luminescence and degradation of SiO₂:Ce, Tb powder phosphors prepared by a

sol-gel process, 67: 1749-1753

Tchokonte Tchoula, M.B., Du Plessis, P.D.V., Kaczorowski, D. and Strydom, A.M. 2006. Physica B-Condensed Matter. Magnetic and electrical transport studies of Ce₈Pd₂₄Gex , 359-361: 290-292

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Cronje, S., Roos, W.D., Kroon, R.E. and Cloete, T.J. 2006. 51st SAIF. Split hopkinson bar testing of copper and molybdenum, Cape town, South Africa

Van Soelen, B. and Meintjes, P.J. 2006. 51st Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. A study of LS 5039, Cape Town, South Africa

Erwee, M. and Meintjes, P.J. 2006. 51st Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Dwarf nova outbursts: a turbulence driven process? Cape Town, South Africa

Jurua, E. and Meintjes, P.J. 2006. 51st Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Flaring in accretion discs of black hole binaries: V4641 Sgr. Cape Town, South Africa

Van Heerden, H.J. and Meintjes, P.J. 2006. 51st Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Developing a scientific photometric pipeline for the University of the Free State/Boyden 1.5m Telescope. Cape Town, South Africa

Msomu, J.Z. 2006. 51st Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Synthesis, structure and magnetic properties of (Zn, Cu, Cd) SUB 0.5 Ni SUB 0.5 Fe SUB 2 O SUB 4 ferrites by hydrothermal and glycothermal techniques, Pretoria, South Africa

Ntwaeaborwa, O.M., Swart, H.C., Kroon, R.E., Holloway, P.H. and Botha, J.R. 2006. 51st Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Enhanced luminescence and degradation of SiO₂:Ce,Tb powder phosphors prepared by a Sol-gel process, Cape Town, South Africa

Ntwaeaborwa, O.M., Khalim, S., Chen, M., Johnston, D.E., Swart, H.C. and Johnson, A.T. 2006. 51st Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Chemical vapour deposition growth of single wall carbon nanotubes, Cape Town, South Africa

Cronje, S., Kroon, R.E., Roos, W.D. and Neethling, J.H. 2006. The 45th Annual Conference of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa. Oxide growth on copper TEM (Transmission Electron Microscope) samples, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Cronje, S., Kroon, R.E., Roos, W.D. and Neethling, J.H. 2006. The 45th Annual Conference of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa. Twinning in copper deformed at high strain rates, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Olivier, G.J., Roos, W.D. and Terblans, J.J. 2006. Asian Pacific Conference on Surface Science and Engineering, 18 - 20 December 2006. Estimating the segregation energies in Cu binary systems, Hong Kong, China

Roos, W.D. and Asante, J.K.O. 2006. Asian Pacific Conference on Surface Science and Engineering, 18 - 20 December 2006. Determining the segregation parameters in ternary systems from a linear temperature run, Hong Kong, China

Cronje, S., Kroon, R.E., Roos, W.D. and Neethling, J.H. 2006. Proceedings of the 44th Annual Conference of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa, 36 (2006) 32. Growth on copper tem samples, Port Elizabeth, South

Africa

Cronje, S., Kroon, R.E., Roos, W.D. and Neethling, J.H. 2006. Proceedings of the 44th Annual Conference of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa, 36 (2006) 18. Twinning in copper deformed at high strain rates, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Dhlamini, M.S., Terblans, J.J., Ntwaeaborwa, O.M. and Swart, H.C. 2006. 51st South African Institute of Physics Conference. Synthesis and degradation of the PbS nanoparticle phosphors embedded in SiO₂, (SiO₂;PbS), Cape Town, South Africa

Coetzee, E., Swart, H.C., Terblans, J.J., Ntwaeaborwa, O.M., Hillie, K.T. and Buttner, U. 2006. 51st Annual SAIP. Cathodoluminescence of Y₂SiO₅:Ce thin films, Cape Town, South Africa

Harris, R.A., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. 51st Annual SAIP. The effect of the dielectric constant on the binding energy of an exciton, Cape Town, South Africa

Harris, R.A., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. 51st Annual SAIP. Influence of size on an exciton's binding energy in a low-dimensional structure, Cape Town, South Africa

Wurth, E., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. 51st Annual SAIP. The effect of absorbed oxygen on the segregation energy of Ti, Cape Town, South Africa

Coetzee, E., Swart, H.C., Terblans, J.J. and Ntwaeaborwa, O.M., Hillie K.T., Jordaan W.A., Buttner U. 2006. The 45th Annual Conference of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa. Characterization (EDS, SEM AND AFM) of Y₂SiO₅:Ce thin films grown with PLD, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Harris, R.A., Hoffman, M.J.H., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. Theoretical and Experimental Foundations of Recent Quantum Technologies. Size dependence on an exciton's binding energy in a low-dimensional structure, Durban, South Africa

Ntwaeaborwa, O.M., Swart, H.C., Kroon, R.E. and Holloway, P.H. 2006. AVS 53rd International Symposium, San Francisco, 12- 17 November 2006. Cathodoluminescence Degradation of SiO₂:Ce,Tb powder phosphor prepared by a sol-gel process, San Francisco,CA, USA, United States

Dhlamini, M.S., Terblans, J.J., Ntwaeaborwa, O.M. and Swart, H.C. 2006. Asian Pacific Conference on Surface Science and Engineering, 18 to 20 December 2006. Synthesis and degradation of the PbS nanoparticle phosphors embedded in SiO₂, (SiO₂:PbS), Hong Kong, China

Joubert, H.D., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. Asian Pacific Conference on Surface Science and Engineering, 18 to 20 December 2006. Effect of slow heating and -cooling on the interdiffusion of thin films, Hong Kong, China

Coetzee, E., Swart, H.C., Terblans, J.J., Hillie, K.T. and Ntwaeaborwa, O.M. 2006. Proceedings of the 44th Annual Conference of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa, 36 (2006) 31. Characterization (eds, sem and afm) of y₂sio₅:ce thin films grown with pld, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Asante, J.K.O., Roos, W.D. and Terblans, J.J. 2006. 51st Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Comparing Sn and Sb Segregation in Cu(100)-Sn, Sb and Cu(111)-Sn,Sb Alloys, Cape Town, South Africa

Coetzee, E., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. 51st Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Degradation of Y₂SiO₅:Ce phosphor powders, Cape Town, South Africa

Wurth, E., Joubert, H.D. and Terblans, J.J. 2006. 51th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Putting the light on Millikan, Cape Town, South Africa

Nieuwoudt, S., Swart, H.C., Terblans, J.J. and Ntwaeaborwa, O.M. 2006. 51th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Luminescent properties of nanoparticle SrAl₂O₄:Eu²⁺, Dy³⁺ phosphor, Cape Town, South Africa

Joubert, H.D., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. 51th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Effect of slow heating and -cooling on the interdiffusion of thin films, Cape Town, South Africa

Joubert, H.D., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. 51th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Theoretical estimate of the self-diffusion coefficient of Cu single crystals, Cape Town, South Africa

Joubert, H.D., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. 51th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Software for image acquisition and I-V profile extraction for LEED experiments, Cape Town, South Africa

Dhlamini, M.S., Terblans, J.J., Ntwaeaborwa, O.M. and Swart, H.C. 2006. 51th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics. Synthesis and degradation of the PbS nanoparticle phosphors embedded in SiO₂, (SiO₂;PbS), Cape Town, South Africa

Coetzee, E., Terblans, J.J. and Swart, H.C. 2006. AVS 53rd International Symposium, 12- 17 November 2006. Cathodoluminescence Degradation of Y₂SiO₅:Ce Thin Films, San Francisco, CA, USA, South Africa

Swart, H.C., Coetzee, E., Dhlamini, M.S., Terblans, J.J., Ntwaeaborwa, O.M. and Holloway, P.H. 2006. AVS 53rd International Symposium, 12- 17 November 2006. A Short review on the ESSCR mechanism for phosphor degradation, San Francisco, CA, USA, United States

PLANT SCIENCES

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Scholtz, O.F., Scholtz, N. and Potgieter, G.P. 2006. Potential environmental impact resulting from inadequate remediation of uranium mining in the Karoo Uranium Province, South Africa. Uranium Mining and Hydrogeology IV, Springer, Berlin, 789 - 799

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Allemann, J. and Swart, W.J. 2006. First International Conference on Indigenous Vegetables and Legumes. Cropping systems for indigenous vegetables: An ecological perspective, Hyderabad, India

Ehlers, K. 2006. South African Genetics Society XIXth Congress - The next 50 years. The use of cross-species STR markers in wildlife, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Ehlers, K. 2006. South African Genetics Society XIXth Congress - The next 50 years. Assisting the survival of the cheetah, *Acinonyx jubatus*, through the establishment of a national genetic database., Bloemfontein, South Africa

Grobler, J.P. 2006. Annual Symposium of the Southern African Wildlife Management Association. Genetic

diversity in South African gemsbok populations., Loskop Dam, South Africa

Mashope, B.K., Herselman, L. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference. The use of two similarity coefficients for genotyping South African cactus pear (*Opuntia* spp) varieties using AFLP markers, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Lukonge, E.P., Labuschagne, M.T. and Herselman, L. 2006. Fiftieth Congress of the South African Genetics Society. A comparison of agronomical, morphological and AFLP markers in a genetic diversity study of Tanzanian cotton, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Gagiano, A., Herselman, L. and Spies, J.J. 2006. Fiftieth Congress of the South African Genetics Society. Genetic variation in *Clivia miniata* var. *citrina*, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Benesi, I.R.M., Labuschagne, M.T., Herselman, L. and Mahungu, N.M. 2006. 6th Plant Breeding Symposium. Comparison of morphological and AFLP genetic diversity of Malawian cassava germplasm, Club Mykonos, Langebaan, South Africa

Yigzaw, B.D., Herselman, L. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. 6th Plant Breeding Symposium. Comparison of AFLP and SSR markers for coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.) genetic diversity analysis, Club Mykonos, Langebaan, South Africa

Yigzaw, B.D., Labuschagne, M.T., Osthoff, G. and Herselman, L. 2006. 6th Plant Breeding Symposium. Association of bean caffeine content with cup quality and green bean physical characteristics in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.), Club Mykonos, Langebaan, South Africa

Mashope, B.K., Herselman, L. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. 6th Plant Breeding Symposium. Fingerprinting SA cactus pear (*Opuntia* spp) germplasm using AFLPs, Club Mykonos, Langebaan, South Africa

Phillippou, O.A., Minnaar-Ontong, A., Kriel, W.M. and Herselman, L. 2006. 44th Congress of the SASPP. *Fusarium* species associated with fusarium head blight of wheat in South Africa, Hartebeespoortdam, South Africa

Prins, R., Pretorius, Z.A., Herselman, L. and Bender, C.M. 2006. 6th Plant Breeding Symposium. Marker-assisted breeding for durable stem rust resistance in wheat, Club Mykonos, Langebaan, South Africa

Minnaar-Ontong, A. and Kriel, W.M. 2006. 44th Annual Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology, 22-25 January 2006, Magalies Park Country Club. Chemical control of seedborne *Fusarium* species in wheat, Hartbeespoort, South Africa

Labuschagne, M.T., Koen, E. and Dessalegn, T. 2006. Sixth Plant Breeding Symposium, Club Mykonos, 13-15 March 2006. The use of HPLC in predicting breadmaking quality, Langebaan, South Africa

Meintjes, G.D. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. Sixth Plant Breeding Symposium, Club Mykonos, 13-15 March 2006. The influence of nitrogen on polymeric and monomeric proteins and quality in hard and soft wheat, Langebaan, South Africa

Coetzee, R., Hugo, A. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. Sixth Plant Breeding Symposium, Club Mykonos, 13-15 March 2006. Effect of different environments on oil composition in high and mid-oleic sunflower varieties, Langebaan, South Africa

Labuschagne, M.T., Choane, B.I. and Hugo, A. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference, 29-31 March 2006, Bloemfontein, South Africa. Oil and fatty acid variation in seed of commercial cactus pear in South Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa

- Osthoff, G. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference. Food quality parameters of cactus pear fruit, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. Understanding proteins in cereals. International Technical Workshop organised by SCT-SA/AACC. The unique properties of cereal proteins and their end utilization quality (invited speaker), Pretoria, South Africa
- Ditshipi, P.M., McLaren, N.W. and Swart, W.J. 2006. 44th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology. The efficacy of seed treatment fungicides on Fusarium crown and root rot of grain sorghum, Magalies Park Country Club, South Africa
- Tarekegn, G., McLaren, N.W. and Swart, W.J. 2006. 44th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology. Influence of ergot on grain mould of sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*), Magalies Park Country Club, South Africa
- McLaren, N.W. and Swart, W.J. 2006. 44th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology. The role of weather on sorghum grain mould severity and grain quality, Magalies Park Country Club, South Africa
- McLaren, N.W. 2006. 44th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology. Resistance to rust caused by *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* in soybean cultivars, Magalies Park Country Club, South Africa
- Janse van Rensburg, B., Flett, B.C., McDonald, A.H. and McLaren, N.W. 2006. Myco-globe International Conference. Sources of variation in the detection of fumonisins in maize samples, Bari, Italy
- Labuschagne, M.T., Geleta, N. and Osthoff, G. 2006. ICC Jubilee Conference. The relationship between starch and starch components and quality characteristics in spring wheat cultivars in three different environments, Vienna, Austria
- Potgieter, G.P., Scholtz, O.F. and Scholtz, N. 2006. Annual Congress, Geological Society of South Africa (GSSA). Phytoremediation prospects for uranium contaminated soils in the Karoo Uranium Province, South Africa, Maputo, Mozambique
- Potgieter, G.P., Scholtz, O.F. and Scholtz, N. 2006. Annual Congress, Geological Society of South Africa (GSSA). Identification of uranium and molybdenum indicator plants in the Karoo Uranium Province, South Africa, Maputo, Mozambique
- Potgieter, G.P., Scholtz, O.F. and Scholtz, N. 2006. Annual Congress, Biology Section, S.A. Academy for Science and Art, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein. Geïndusseerde uraan fitoekstraksie deur gebruik te maak van sitroensuur en hoë biomassa gewasplante, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Oelofse, R.M. and Potgieter, G.P. 2006. Annual Postgraduate Symposium. Department of Botany, University of Johannesburg. Investigating the ability of a novel compound to enhance the effect of a bio-stimulant on yield of hydroponically grown tomatoes. (Win Gold medal for best Honours paper presented.), Johannesburg, South Africa
- Potgieter, G.P. 2006. Annual Postgraduate Symposium. Department of Botany, University of Johannesburg. Investigating the ability of a novel compound to improve yield and fruit quality in tomatoes grown under calcium deficient conditions, Johannesburg, South Africa
- Bender, C.M. and Pretorius, Z.A. 2006. 44th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology, Magalies Park. Breeding for stripe rust resistance: are we progressing? Magalies Park, South Africa

- Moldenhauer, J., Moerschbacher, B., Pretorius, Z.A., Prins, R. and Van der Westhuizen, A.J. 2006. 44th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology. Infection structures of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in flag leaves of resistant (Kariega) and susceptible (Avocet S) wheat cultivars, Magalies Park, South Africa
- Van Jaarsveld, L.C., Pretorius, Z.A., Van der Westhuizen, A.J. and McLaren, N.W. 2006. 44th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology. Physiology of growth stage-related susceptibility in soybean to rust, Magalies Park, South Africa
- Pretorius, Z.A. 2006. 6th South African Plant Breeding Symposium, Club Mykonos. Perspectives on breedings cereals for rust resistance, Langebaan, South Africa
- Liebenberg, M.M., Liebenberg, A.J. and Pretorius, Z.A. 2006. 6th South African Plant Breeding Symposium, Club Mykonos. Is Asian soybean rust a threat to common bean? Langebaan, South Africa
- Scott, L. 2006. Langebaanweg 2006: Mini-symposium and Workshop. Pollen from Langebaanweg sediments: its significance in the South African Cainozoic record, Langebaanweg, South Africa
- Spies, J.J. 2006. South African Genetics Society Congress. Mendel: the human being, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Spies, J.J. 2006. International Clivia Conference. Genetic aspects of Clivia breeding, Pretoria, South Africa
- Spies, J.J. 2006. Western Cape Clivia Club Meeting. Colour inheritance in Clivia, Cape Town, South Africa
- Spies, J.J. 2006. Lowveld Clivia Group. Genetic aspects of Clivia, Nelspruit, South Africa
- Strydom, A. 2006. XIXth Congress of South African Genetics Society. Phylogenetic relationships in the family Amaryllidaceae, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Swart, W.J. 2006. Launch of the Centre for Plant Health Management (CePHMa), University of the Free State. The new crop pathology programme, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Moldenhauer, J., Wietholter, N., Mark, S., Moerschbacher, B. and Van der Westhuizen, A.J. 2006. 32nd Congress of the South African Association of Botanists. Pectic oligomers suppress chitosan-induced resistance reaction in wheat, Port Elizabeth, South Africa
- Berner, J.M., Van der Westhuizen, A.J. and Botes, P.J. 2006. 2nd International Conference, Nonmammalian Eicosanoids, Bioactive Lipids and Plant Oxylipins. Lipid oxygenation during the Russian wheat aphid resistance response of wheat, Berlin, Germany
- Van Zyl, P.J.L., Visser, B. and Van der Westhuizen, A.J. 2006. 19th Congress of the South African Genetic Society. Biochemical and molecular analysis of the early response of *Triticum aestivum* infected with *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici*, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Appelgryn, J.J., Visser, B. and Pretorius, Z.A. 2006. 19th Congress of the South African Genetic Society. Early signaling events that occur during the interaction between wheat and leaf rust, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Botha, C.F., Du Preez, P.J. and Scholtz, N. 2006. Congress of the “Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns”. 'n Ondersoek na 'n moontlike verband tussen uraanerts en plantegroei: Beaufort-Wes-distrik, Karoo-Uraanprovinsie, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- Chetty, L. and Viljoen, C.D. 2006. 19th Congress of the South African Genetics Society. The impact of pollen-mediated gene flow in crop production. Bloemfontein, South Africa.

- Grobbelaar, J.U. 2006. 32nd Annual Congress of the South African Association of Botanists. Photosynthetic characteristics of *Arthrospira* (*Spirulina*) *platensis* grown in commercial scale open outdoor photo-bioreactors: What do the organisms tell us? Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
- Nunkumar, A., Caldwell, P.M. and Pretorius, Z.A. 2006. American Phytopathological Society Annual Conference. Studies on *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, the cause of Asian soybean rust, Quebec, Canada.
- Swart, V.R., Swart, W.J. & Louw, S.VdM. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference. Ecological aspects of fungal pathogens and *Drosophila* spp., Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- Swart, W.J. 2006. 17th Annual Congress of the South African National Seed Organization. Endophytes in pasture grasses and their potential impact on the relevant seed industry, Benoni, South Africa.
- Swart, W.J. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference. Holistic health management in cactus pear orchards in South Africa. Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- Swart, W.J. and Louw, S.VdM. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference. A diagnostic procedure for identifying cactus pear pests and diseases, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- Tarekegn, G., Mashope, B.K. and Swart, W.J. 2006. International Cactus Pear Conference. Biological control of cactus pear pathogens using yeasts, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- Viljoen, C.D. 2006. 19th Congress of the South African Genetics Society. Identification methodologies for GMO detection in food products, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- Yahyaoui, A., Jin, Y., Park, P., Pretorius, Z.A. and Fetch, T. 2006. First Global Rust Initiative Workshop. Pathogen surveillance, monitoring and early warning, Alexandria, Egypt.
- Norström, E., Scott, L., & Partridge, T.C. 2006. Pleistocene-Holocene transition in eastern South Africa – initial isotope data from Braamhoek wetland. HOLIVAR2006. Natural climate variability and global warming, 12-15 June, London.
- Gil-Romera, G., Scott, L., Marais, E., Brook, G.A., & Carrión, J.S. 2006. Holocene climate variations in arid Namibia derived from pollen analysis of fossil dung deposits. HOLIVAR2006. Natural climate variability and global warming, 12-15 June, London.

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

- Grobler, J.P. 2006. Population genetic structure of the endangered fanshell pearlymussel (*Cyprogenia stegaria* Rafinesque, 1820) in the Ohio and Tennessee River drainages. US Fish and Wildlife Service, 32
- Seaman, M.T., Watson, M., Roos, J.C., Du Preez, P.J. and Vos, A.T. 2006. State of the Modder River, Quarterly Reports - a biomonitoring report, Bloem Water, 150
- Pohl, C.H., Kriel, W.M., Venter, P., Van Heerden, E. and Albertyn, J. 2006. The diversity of culturable airborne fungi in an active South African gold mine, Gold mine, 4

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

- Grobbelaar, J.U. 2006. Photosynthetic response and acclimation of Microalgae to light fluctuations. Algal cultures, analogues of blooms and applications: 671. Science Publishers, Plymouth
- Henderson, Z.L., Rossouw, L., Scott, L. and Jacobs, Z. 2006. Dating, palaeoenvironments, and archaeology: a

progress report on the Sunnyside I site, Clarens, South Africa. Integrating the diversity of 21st century anthropology: the life and intellectual legacies of Susan Kent, 16: 139-149. 1, Archeological Papers of the American Anthropologic, ISSN 1551-823X, American Anthropological Association, Hanover, Pennsylvania

Gil Romera, G. and Scott, L. 2006. Reconstrucción de paleoambientes en zonas áridas: investigaciones en el Desierto del Namib. Paleoambientes y cambio climatico: 191-202. 1, 84-932456-6-6, Fundación Séneca, Agencia de ciencia y tecnología, Murcia

Gilbert, M., Goyder, D., Lavranos, J., Venter, H.J.T., Liede-schumann, S. and Thulin, M. 2006. Apocynaceae. Flora of Somalia, 3: 117 to 197. First edition, 1 84246 099 4, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, London

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Joubert, D.A., Slaughter, A.R., Kemp, G., Becker, J.V.W., Krooshof, G.H., Bergmann, C., Benen, J., Pretorius, I.S. and Vivier, M.A. 2006. Transgenic Research. The grapevine polygalacturonase-inhibiting protein (VvPGIP1) reduces *Botrytis cinerea* susceptibility in transgenic tobacco and differentially inhibits fungal polygalacturonases, 15: 687-702

Van Jaarsveld, L.C., Kriel, W.M. and Minnaar, A. 2006. Plant Disease. First report of *Puccinia thaliae* on Canna Lily in South Africa, 90: 113

Labuschagne, M.T., Geleta, L.F. and Viljoen, C.D. 2006. Biodiversity and Conservation. Genetic diversity analysis in sorghum germplasm as estimated by AFLP, SSR and morpho-agronomical markers, 15: 3251-3265

Labuschagne, M.T., Wakjira, E.G. and Viljoen, C.D. 2006. Biodiversity and Conservation. The use of morphological and AFLP markers in diversity analysis of linseed, 15: 3193-3205

Geleta, L.F. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. Combining ability and heritability for vitamin C and total soluble solids in pepper (*Capsicum annum L.*), 86: 1317-1320

Dessalegne, T., Labuschagne, M.T. and Van Deventer, C.S. 2006. Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science. Quality of Ethiopian durum wheat lines in two diverse environments, 192: 147-150

Benesi, I.R.M., Labuschagne, M.T., Dixon, A.G.O., Viljoen, C.D. and Mahungu, N.M. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Genetic distance analysis of elite cassava (*Manihot esculenta Crantz*) genotypes in Malawi using morphological and AFLP marker techniques, 23: 58-61

Oelofse, R.M., Labuschagne, M.T. and Potgieter, J.P. 2006. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. Plant and fruit characteristics of cactus pear (*Opuntia spp.*) cultivars in South Africa, 86: 1921-1925

Geleta, L.F. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. South African Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Estimates of combining ability for agronomic traits pepper (*Capsicum annum L.*), 23: 73-77

Van Deventer, C.S. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Stability analysis of kernel and milling characteristics in winter and facultative wheat, 23(3): 152-156

Jacoby, A. and Labuschagne, M.T. 2006. Euphytica. Hybridization studies of five species of the *Solanum nigrum* complex found in South Africa and two cocktail tomato cultivars, 149: 303-307

Labuschagne, M.T., Meintjes, G.D. and Groenewald, F.J.H. 2006. Journal of Cereal Science. The influence of different nitrogen treatments on the size distribution of protein fractions in hard and soft wheat, 43: 315-321

- Abera, M.W., Labuschagne, M.T. and Maartens, H. 2006. Cereal Research Communications. Evaluation of maize genotypes using parametric and non-parametric stability estimates, 34(2-3): 925-931
- Geleta, T., McLaren, N.W. and Swart, W.J. 2006. Plant Pathology. Effect of weather variables on grain mould of sorghum in South Africa, 55: 238-245
- Geleta, T., McLaren, N.W. and Swart, W.J. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Relationship between ergot and grain mould development in sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench), 23(4): 297-301
- Liebenberg, M.M., Mienie, C.M.S. and Pretorius, Z.A. 2006. Euphytica. The occurrence of rust resistance gene Ur-13 in common bean cultivars and lines, 150: 365-386
- Mohase, L., Van der Westhuizen, A.J. and Pretorius, Z.A. 2006. South African Journal of Science. Induced defence responses and rust development in sunflower, 102: 144-150
- Scott, L., Cadman, A. and McMillan, I. 2006. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology. Early history of Cainozoic Asteraceae along the Southern African west coast, 142: 47-52
- Gil romera, G., Scott, L., Marais, E. and Brook, G. 2006. Holocene. Middle- to late-Holocene moisture changes in the desert of northwest Namibia, derived from fossil hyrax dung pollen, 16 (8): 1073-1084
- Carrion, J.S., Scott, L. and Marais, E. 2006. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology. Environmental implications of pollen spectra in bat droppings from south-eastern Spain and potential for palaeoenvironmental reconstructions, 140: 175-186
- Thackeray, F. and Scott, L. 2006. Annals of the Transvaal Museum. The younger dryas in the Wonderkrater sequence, South Africa? 43: 111-112
- Shimelis, H.A., Labuschagne, M.T. and Hugo, A. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Variation of oil content and fatty acid composition in selected lines of vernonia (*Vernonia galamensis* variety *ethiopica*), 23(1): 62-63
- Roodt-Wilding, R. and Spies, J.J. 2006. Systematics and Biodiversity. Phylogenetic relationships in southern Africa chloridoid grasses (poaceae) based on nuclear and chloroplast sequence data, 4(4): 401-415
- Van der Walt, A.M., Mossanda, K.S.A., Jivan, S.D., Swart, W.J. and Bezuidenhout, C.C. 2006. Indilinga: African Journal of Indigenous Knowledge Systems. Indigenous African Food Plants: Vehicles of disease or sources of protection? 2005:4: 270-279
- Moloi, M.J. and Van der Westhuizen, A.J. 2006. Journal of Plant Physiology. The reactive oxygen species are involved in the resistance responses of wheat to the Russian wheat aphid, 163: 1118 - 1125
- Moldenhauer, J., Moerschbacher, B. and Van der Westhuizen, A.J. 2006. Plant Pathology. Histological investigation of stripe rust (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) development in resistant and susceptible wheat cultivars, 55: 469-474
- Groenewald, E.G. and Van der Westhuizen, A.J. 2006. South African Journal for Science and Technology/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie. Die florigeenraaisel, 25: 284 - 299
- Venter, H.J.T., Thulin, M. and Verhoeven, R.L. 2006. South African Journal of Botany. Two new species of *Cryptolepis* (Apocynaceae: Periplocoideae) from Somalia, North-east Africa, 72: 139-143

Venter, H.J.T., Dold, A.P., Verhoeven, R.L. and Ionta, G. 2006. South African Journal of Botany. *Kappia lobulata* (Apocynaceae, Periplocoideae), a new genus from South Africa, 72: 529-533

Viljoen, C.D., Dajee, B.K. and Botha, G.M. 2006. African Journal of Biotechnology. Detection of GMO in food products in South Africa: Implications of GMO labelling, 5(2): 73-82

Van Staden, J. and Viljoen, C.D. 2006. South African Journal of Botany. The genetic relationship between *Encephalartos natalensis* and *E. woodii* determined using RAPD fingerprinting, 72: 642-645

Geleta, N.S., Labuschagne, M.T. and Viljoen, C.D. 2006. Biodiversity and Conservation. Genetic diversity analysis in sorghum germplasm as estimated by AFLP, SSR and morpho-agronomical markers, 15: 3251-3265

QUANTITY SURVEYING AND CONSTRUCTION

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Hauptfleisch, A.C. 2006. An accelerated integrated small construction contractor development model: A holistic approach for a developing country. 1st ICEC & IPMA Global Congress on Project Management. 5th World Congress on Cost Engineering, Project Management and Quantity Surveying, APM Slovenian Project Management Association, Ljub, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Kotze, B.G. and Hauptfleisch, A.C. 2006. Real time integrated cost planning and control: Bringing the process alive through procurement dynamics. 1st ICEC & IPMA Global Congress on Project Management. 5th World Congress on Cost Engineering, Project Management and Quantity Surveying, ZPM Slovenian Project Management Association, Ljub, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Kotze, B.G. 2006. Relationships, Risk management, Recommendations and Realised performance, the 4R's as strategic tools for customer satisfaction. 1st ICEC & IPMA Global Congress on Project Management. 5th World Congress on Cost Engineering, Project Management and Quantity Surveying, ZPM Slovenian Project Management Association, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Kotze, B.G. 2006. Real time integrated cost planning and control: Communication for results. 1st ICEC & IPMA Global Congress on Project Management. 5th world Congress on Cost Engineering, Project Management and Quantity Surveying, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Lazarus, S. 2006. The development and assessment of an integrated skills development model for emerging construction contractors. 4th Post-Graduate Conference on Construction Industry Development 2006, Construction Industry Development Board, Pretoria

Marx, H.J. 2006. The value of cost data for estimation: Evaluation of a construction tender price index. 1st ICEC & IPMA Global Congress on Project Management. 5th World Congress on Cost Engineering, Project Management and Quantity Surveying, ZPM Slovenian Project Management Association, Ljub, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Hauptfleisch, A.C. and Marx, H.J. 2006. Categorisation of postgraduate research in the built environment in South Africa 2006. 4th Post-Graduate Conference on Construction Industry Development 2006, Construction Industry Development Board, Pretoria

Marx, H.J. 2006. Evaluation of the BER building cost index. 4th Post-Graduate Conference on Construction

Industry Development 2006, Construction Industry Development Board, Pretoria

Swart, B.J. 2006. Property investment: Reality or fiction. What is the real value of property. 1st ICEC & IPMA Global Congress on Project Management. 5th World Congress on Cost Engineering, Project Management and Quantity Surveying, ZPM Slovenian Project Management Association, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Verster, J.J.P. 2006. Managing cost, contracts, communication and claims: A quantity surveying perspective on future opportunities. 1st ICEC & IPMA Global Congress on Project Management. 5th World Congress on Cost Engineering, Project Management and Quantity Surveying, ZPM Slovenian Project Management Association, Ljub, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Verster, J.J.P. 2006. Real time integrated cost planning and control: Mitigation and resolution of claims. 1st ICEC & IPMA Global Congress on Project Management. 5th World Congress on Cost Engineering, Project Management and Quantity Surveying, ZPM Slovenian Project Management Association, Ljub, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Grant, M. and Verster, J.J.P. 2006. Real time integrated cost planning and control: The living process. 1st ICEC & IPMA Global Congress on Project Management. 5th World Congress on Cost Engineering, Project Management and Quantity Surveying, ZPM Slovenian Project Management Association, Ljub, Ljubljana, Slovenia

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

Hauptfleisch, A.C. 2006. Structure of the Built Environment in South Africa, 2005, Business print, Pretoria, 120

Hauptfleisch, A.C. 2006. Struktuur van die bou-omgewing in Suid-Afrika, Business Print, Pretoria, 120

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Lazarus, S., Hauptfleisch, A.C. and Verster, J.J.P. 2006. Acta Structilia: Journal for the Physical and Development Science/Tydskrif vir die Fisiese en Ontwikkelingwetenskappe. The development and assessment of an integrated skills development model for emerging construction contractors, 13(2): 145-158

SOIL- AND CROP- AND CLIMATE SCIENCES

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Walker, S. 2006. Dissemination of Agrometeorological Information. Strengthening Operational Agrometeorological Services at the National Level. Inter-Regional Workshop, 22-26 March, 2004, Manila, Philippines, WAOB -2006-1, AGM-9, WMO/TD no.1277:
<http://www.wmo.int/web/wcp/agm/Publications/html/A>. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington DC, 145-155

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Allemann, J. 2006. First International Conference on Indigenous Vegetables and Legumes. Re-introduction of indigenous vegetables: Some lessons learned, Hyderabad, India

Allemann, J. and Swart, W.J. 2006. First International Conference on Indigenous Vegetables and Legumes.

Cropping systems for indigenous vegetables: An ecological perspective, Hyderabad, India

Van den Heever, E., Allemann, J. and Pretorius, J.C. 2006. South African Association of Agricultural Technologists. Seasonal influence on the vegetative growth of *T. violacea* and the antifungal activity of a crude extract, Midrand, South Africa

Dikgwatlhe, S.B., Ceronio, G.M. and Van Rensburg, L.D. 2006. The Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences. The effect of water quality on growth and yield of irrigated peas (*Pisum sativum* L.), Stellenbosch, South Africa

De Wet, L. 2006. Combined Congress 2006, 23 January to 26 January 2006. Weather conditions affecting wheat stripe rust: field experiment results, Durban, South Africa

De Wet, L. 2006. SASAS 2006, 4 October 2006 to 6 October 2006. Title: "Life in an Austral Climate". Comparison of THI equations for the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Du Preez, C.C., Amelung, W., Lobe, I. and Brodowski, S. 2006. Combined Congress of South African Society of Crop Production and Soil Science Society of South Africa. Fate of organic matter in cultivated plinthic soils of the Free State, Durban, South Africa

Du Preez, C.C., Strydom, M.G., Le Roux, P.A.L., Pretorius, J.P., Van Rensburg, L.D. and Bennie, A.T.P. 2006. The 6th Plant Breeding Symposium. Water quality of the lower Vaal River catchment and its influence on soils and crops, Club Mykonos, South Africa

Kosters, R., Preger, A., Du Preez, C.C., Brodowski, S. and Amelung, W. 2006. Annual Conference on Tropical and Subtropical Agricultural and Natural Resource Management. Reaggregation of secondary grassland top soils in the South African highveld: a chronosequence study, Bonn, Germany

Kotze, E. and Du Preez, C.C. 2006. Combined Congress of South African Society of Crop Production and Soil Science Society of South Africa. Influence of long-term wheat residue management on organic matter content of an Avalon soil in the eastern Free State, Durban, South Africa

Molete, S.F., Du Preez, C.C. and Marake, M.V. 2006. Combined Congress of South African Society of Crop Production and Soil Science Society of South Africa. Phosphorus buffer capacity of the benchmark soils of Lesotho: its relationship with phosphorus retention and other soil properties, Durban, South Africa

Preger, A., Rillig, M.C., Johns, A.R., Du Preez, C.C., Lobe, I. and Amelung, W. 2006. Annual Conference on Tropical and Subtropical Agricultural and Natural Resource Management. Arbuscular mycorrhizal residues decline with prolonged arable cropping: a chronosequence study on glomalin-related soil protein in sandy soils of the South African highveld, Bonn, Germany

Van der Laan, M., Annandale, J.G., Tesfamariam, E. and Du Preez, C.C. 2006. The 2nd Symposium of South African National Committee on Irrigation and Drainage. Role of irrigation in agricultural non-point source nutrient pollution: a review, Aventura Swadini, South Africa

Motseki, P.C., Engelbrecht, G.M. and Ceronio, G.M. 2006. SASHS. The effect of nitrogen fertilisation on the growth, yield and quality of swiss chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), Stellenbosch, South Africa

Le Roux, P.A.L. and Hensley, M. 2006. Combined Congress. Quantifying rainfall-runoff relationships on a Regosol in Ethiopia, Durban, South Africa

Zere, T.B. and McDonald, T. 2006. SA Society of Crop Production/Soil Science Society of SA - combined congress, 23-26 January 2006. Neuprobdb: A database application for processing neutron water meter data,

Durban, South Africa

Avenant, P.L., Fouche, H.J. and Snyman, H.A. 2006. Proceedings of the 2006 International Cactus Pear Conference, 29-31 March 2006. The influence of frost and drought on young cactus pear plants, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Fouche, H.J. and Snyman, H.A. 2006. Arid Zone Ecology Forum, 21-24 August 2006. The influence of frost and drought on young Cactus Pear plants, Kamieskroon, Northern Cape Province, South Africa

Steyn, A.S. 2006. South African Society for Atmospheric Sciences Conference. Forecasting wind chill temperatures in South Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Mbuende, M.R. and Steyn, A.S. 2006. South African Society for Atmospheric Sciences Conference. Analysis of the 2006 Mariental flood, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Mockie, S.M.A. and Steyn, A.S. 2006. South African Society for Atmospheric Sciences Conference. The severe weather event of 1-6 August 2006, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Jennings, K., Le Roux, P.A.L., Van Huyssteen, C.W., Hensley, M. and Zere, T.B. 2006. Combined Congress of the South African Society of Crop Production and Soil Science Society of South Africa. Redox behaviour in a soil of the Kroonstad form in the Weatherley catchment, Eastern Cape Province, Durban, South Africa

Le Roux, P.A.L., Van Huyssteen, C.W., Hensley, M. and Zere, T.B. 2006. Combined Congress of the South African Society of Crop Production and Soil Science Society of South Africa. Drainage characteristics of the Longlands form in the Weatherley catchment, Eastern Cape Province, Durban, South Africa

Van Huyssteen, C.W., Le Roux, P.A.L. and Hensley, M. 2006. Combined Congress of the South African Society of Crop Production and Soil Science Society of South Africa. Interpretation of digital soil photographs to aid in soil classification, Durban, South Africa

Zere, T.B., Van Huyssteen, C.W., Le Roux, P.A.L. and Hensley, M. 2006. Combined Congress of the South African Society of Crop Production and Soil Science Society of South Africa. Degrees of wetness of selected diagnostic horizons in the Weatherly catchment, Durban, South Africa

Van Huyssteen, C.W. 2006. 18th World Congress of Soil Science. Critical evaluation of diagnostic criteria for gleyic properties in the World Reference Base, Philadelphia, United States

Van Huyssteen, C.W. and Lin, H. 2006. ASA-CSSA-SSSA International Annual Meeting. A search for hydrogeological order in the WRB: An example from Weatherley, South Africa, Indianapolis, United States

Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Anderson, J.J., Groenewald, D.C., Kundhlande, G., Baiphethi, M.N. and Viljoen, M.F. 2006. SSSSA Congress. Evaluating the sustainability of the in-field rainwater harvesting crop production system, Durban, South Africa

Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Anderson, J.J. and Hensley, M. 2006. SSSSA Congress. To plant or not to plant? Impact of pre-plant soil water content, Durban, South Africa

Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D. and Anderson, J.J. 2006. SSSSA Congress. Introduction of a legume in a crop rotation system, Durban, South Africa

Nhlabatsi, N.N., Van Rensburg, L.D., Walker, S. and Botha, J.J. 2006. SSSSA Congress. The effect of various mulching strategies on temperature regimes in a clay soil under semi-arid conditions, Durban, South Africa

- Botha, J.J., Anderson, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Hensley, M. and Beukes, D.J. 2006. Lilongwe Symposium. Quantifying evaporation under various mulching strategies on two ecotopes, Malawi- Lilongwe, South Africa
- Nhlabatsi, N.N., Van Rensburg, L.D. and Walker, S. 2006. SRL Conference. Application of an evaporation model to aid in crop productivity for small-scale farmers in semi-arid areas, Pretoria, South Africa
- Botha, J.J., Anderson, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Hensley, M., Groenewald, D.C. and Baiphethi, M.N. 2006. SRL Conference. Application of the in-field rainwater harvesting technique in rural communities in South Africa to fight poverty and food insecurity, Pretoria, South Africa
- Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Hensley, M. and Anderson, J.J. 2006. SANCID symposium. Water harvesting through in-field runoff, Hoedspruit, South Africa
- Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Anderson, J.J., Groenewald, D.C., Hensley, M. and Baiphethi, M.N. 2006. Combined Congress of the SSSSA, SASCP and Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences. Application of the in-field rainwater harvesting technique in rural communities in South Africa to fight poverty and food insecurity, Badplaas, South Africa
- Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Hensley, M. and Anderson, J.J. 2006. Combined Congress of the SSSSA, SASCP and Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences. Improving maize yields on a semi-arid ecotope in South Africa using in-field rainwater harvesting, Badplaas, South Africa
- Walker, S. 2006. Arid Zone Ecology Forum (AZEF). Rainfall and the impact of human activities on environmental degradation in the Butana Area of Sudan, Kamieskroon, Northern Cape, South Africa
- Walker, S. 2006. South African society for atmospheric sciences Conferences (SASAS). Rainfall trend in Butana area of Sudan, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Walker, S. 2006. International Conference on ecosystems changes and implications on livelihoods of rural communities in Africa. Convened by Institute of Resource Assessment, University of Dar es Salaam. Impact of climate variability on vegetation cover in the Butana area of Sudan, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
- Walker, S. 2006. SAEON summit, South African Environmental Observation Network. Time series analysis of rainfall in Butana area of Sudan, Centurion, South Africa
- Walker, S. 2006. South African Society for Atmospheric Sciences Conferences (SASAS). Impact of climate variability on vegetation cover in the Butana area of Sudan, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Walker, S. 2006. Living with Climate Variability and Change: Understanding the Uncertainties and Managing the Risks, 17-21 July 2006. Organized by World Meteorological Organization (WMO) and co-hosted by Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI) and International Research Institute for Climate and Society (IRI). <http://www.livingwithclimate.fi/en/index.html>. Impact of climate variability on vegetation cover in the Butana area of Sudan, Espoo, Finland
- Walker, S. 2006. South African Society for Atmospheric Sciences Conference. Rainfall variability and the potential for rainwater harvesting in Semi-arid Southern Zimbabwe, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Walker, S. 2006. South African Society for Atmospheric Sciences Conference. Use of weather data for early warning for Downy mildew in vineyards, Bloemfontein, South Africa
- Walker, S. 2006. South African Society for Atmospheric Sciences Conference. Tactical decision support tool for sorghum production in the Central Rift Valley of Ethiopia, Bloemfontein, South Africa

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Ehlers, L., Barnard, J.H., Dikgwatlhe, S.B., Van Rensburg, L.D., Ceronio, G.M., Du Preez, C.C. and Bennie, A.T.P. 2006. Effect of irrigation water and water table salinity on the growth and water use of selected crops, Water Research Commission, 1359/1/06, 166

Van Huyssteen, C.W., Hensley, M., Le Roux, P.A.L., Zere, T.B. and Du Preez, C.C. 2006. The relationship between soil water regime and soil profile morphology in the Weatherley catchment, an afforestation area in the north-eastern Eastern Cape, 1-77005-385-9, Water Research Commission, 1317/1/05, 307

Pretorius, J.C., Van der Watt, E. and Buitendag, R.A. 2006. A comparative study on the growth and yield response of soybean to treatment with different bio-products, Protein Research Trust, 46

Woyessa, Y.E., Pretorius, E., Van Heerden, P.S., Hensley, M. and Van Rensburg, L.D. 2006. Impact of land use on river basin water balance: A case study of the Modder River Basin, South Africa, 92-9090-632-4, International Water Management Institute, 12, 27

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Twomlow, S.J., Steyn, J.T. and Du Preez, C.C. 2006. Dryland farming in Southern Africa. Dryland agriculture, 23: 769-836. 2nd, Agronomy Monographs, 2006922050, American Society of Agronomy, Wisconsin

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Allemann, J. and Hammes, P.S. 2006. Field Crops Research. Effect of photoperiod on the tuberisation of *Plectranthus esculentus* N.E.Br. (Lamiaceae), 98: 76-81

Allemann, J. and Denner F. F. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Allelopathic influence of soils planted to *Amaranthus cruentus* L. on two tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) cultivars, 23(2): 142-143

Tilahun, K., Botha, J.F. and Bennie, A.T.P. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Bromide movement and uptake under bare and cropped soil conditions at Dire Dawa, Ethiopia, 23(1): 1-6

Hensley, M., Le Roux, P.A.L., Du Preez, C.C., Van Huyssteen, C.W., Kotze, E. and Van Rensburg, L.D. 2006. South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif. Soils: The Free State's agricultural base, 88(1): 11-21

Le Roux, P.A.L. and Du Preez, C.C. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Nature and distribution of South African plinthic soils: conditions for occurrence of soft and hard plinthic soils, 23: 120-126

Schmidt, C.J.J., Smalberger, S.A., Adriaanse, F.G. and Du Preez, C.C. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Relationship between inorganic soil nitrogen and maize grain yield with controlled traffic practices, 23(3): 190-196

Oosthuizen, I.B., Snyman, H.A. and Pretorius, J.C. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Protein concentration in response to water stress in *Themeda triandra* Forsk, 23(1): 43-48

Nteso, L. and Pretorius, J.C. 2006. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. *Tulbaghia violacea* L. I: In vitro antimicrobial properties towards plant pathogens, 57: 511-516

- Nteso, L. and Pretorius, J.C. 2006. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. *Tulbaghia violacea* L.II: In vivo antifungal properties towards plant pathogens, 57: 517-523
- Van Huyssteen, C.W., Le Roux, P.A.L. and Hensley, M. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Interpretation of digital soil photographs using spatial analysis: I. Methodology, 23(1): 7-13
- Van Huyssteen, C.W., Hensley, M. and Le Roux, P.A.L. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Interpretation of digital soil photographs using spatial analysis: II. Application, 23(1): 14-20
- Zere, T.B., Van Huyssteen, C.W. and Hensley, M. 2006. South African Journal of Plant and Soil/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Plant en Grond. Evaluating the maize production potential of a semi-arid ecotope with four production techniques, 23(3): 157-162
- Woyessa, Y.E., Pretorius, E., Hensley, M., Van Rensburg, L.D. and Van Heerden, P.S. 2006. Water S A. Up-scaling of rain-water harvesting for crop production in the communal lands of the Modder River basin in South Africa: Comparing upstream and downstream scenarios, 32(2): 223-228
- Woyessa, Y.E., Hensley, M. and Van Rensburg, L.D. 2006. Water S A. Catchment management in semi-arid area of central South Africa: Strategy for improving water productivity, 32(5): 648-654
- Tesfaye, K., Walker, S. and Tsubo, M., 2006. European Journal of Agronomy. Radiation interception and radiation use efficiency of three grain legumes under water deficit conditions in a semi-arid environment, 25(1): 60-70

STATISTICS/MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

- Finkelstein, M.S. 2006. Statistics & Probability Letters. On relative ordering of mean residual lifetime functions, 76: 939-944
- Esaulova, V.M. and Finkelstein, M.S. 2006. Advances in Applied Probability. Asymptotic behaviour of a general class of mixture failure rates, 38: 244-262
- Esaulova, V.M. and Finkelstein, M.S. 2006. Communications In Statistics-Theory and Methods. On mixture failure rate ordering, 35: 1943-1955
- Finkelstein, M.S. and Vaupel, J. 2006. Demographic Research. The relative tail of longevity and the mean remaining lifetime, 14: 111-138
- Finkelstein, M.S. 2006. Demographic Research. On stochastic comparisons of population densities and life expectancies, 13: 143-162
- Van der Merwe, A.J., Pretorius, A.L. and Meyer, J.H. 2006. Journal of Quality Technology. Bayesian tolerance intervals for the unbalanced one-way random effects model, 38(3): 280-291
- Van der Merwe, A.J. and Delpont, D. 2006. Journal for New Generation Sciences. Credibility intervals for the ratio of means of two populations which contains zero and log-normally distributed observations, 66-77

URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Campbell, M.M. 2006. The viability of a corridor development along the R30 route between Welkom and Bloemfontein in terms of the Provincial Spatial Development Framework of the Free State, 0-86886-704-7, Department of Spatial Planning, 32

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Steyn, J.J. and Smit, P. 2006. Acta Structilia: Journal for the Physical and Development Science/Tydskrif vir die Fisiese en Ontwikkelingwetenskappe. Informal small brickyards in Free State townships are enhancing local economic development, 13(1): 82

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Campbell, M.M. 2006. XXX111 World Congress on Housing. Towards the integration of housing with a mass transport system in the Greater Johannesburg, Pretoria, South Africa

Campbell, M.M. 2006. 18th European Advanced studies Institute in Regional Science. The R30 region as development corridor: a study to determine the feasibility of development, Lodz and Krakow, Poland

Campbell, M.M. 2006. South African Planning Institute Conference Planning Africa 2006, making the connection. The viability of a corridor development of the R30 route between Welkom and Bloemfontein, Cape Town, South Africa

Campbell, M.M. 2006. The changing profiles of homeless people. Conflict, rooflessness and the use of public space, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Steenkamp, G.M. 2006. Sustainable built environment Conference. Stormwater in South Africa: a problem or an asset. A planning perspective, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Steyn, J.J. 2006. Suid Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns konferensie. 'n Plekkie in die son vir elkeen: Ruimtelike lesse uit België vir 'n Suid-Afrika in transformasie, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Steyn, J.J. 2006. Sustainable built environments Conference 2006 Summit: Sustainable building-mitigation social and environmental poverty. Sustainability: An acceptable world wide religion which few practices, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Schoeman, A.D. and Steyn, J.J. 2006. South African Housing Foundation Conference. Public space determines the quality of housing: A case study in Langenhoven park (Mangaung local municipality), Cape Town, South Africa

Steyn, J.J. 2006. Sixth Eco-City Conference. Orania: An eco town to accommodate Afrikaners, Bangalore, India

ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Lyle, R. and Haddad, C.R. 2006. Somatic morphology supports the transfer of *Austrachelas* Lawrence to Gallieniellidae (Arachnida:Araneae). Microscopy Society of Southern Africa - Proceedings, 36, 57

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Avenant, N.L. 2006. International Conference on Rodent Biology and Management (ICRBM3). The importance of including rodents in veld condition assessments. A case study, Hanoi, Vietnam

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Haddad, C.R. and Louw, S.V.D.M. 2006. African Plant Protection. Phenology, ethology and fecundity of *Heliophanus pistaciae* Wesolowska (Araneae: Salticidae), an agrobiont jumping spider in South African pistachio orchards, 12: 1-11

Haddad, C.R. and Dippenaar-Schoeman, A.S. 2006. African Plant Protection. Epigeic spiders (Araneae) in pistachio orchards in South Africa, 12: 12-22

Štáhlavský, F., Kral, J., Harvey, M.S. and Haddad, C.R. 2006. European Journal of Entomology. A karyotype study on the pseudoscorpion families Geogarypidae, Garypinidae and Olpiidae (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpiones), 103: 277-289

Haddad, C.R. and Dippenaar-Schoeman, A.S. 2006. Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum Bloemfontein. Epigeic spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) in nama karoo grassland in the Northern Cape Province, 2005:21(1): 1-10

Haddad, C.R. 2006. Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum Bloemfontein. Ecology of spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) inhabiting *Themeda triandra* Forsskål grassland in semi-arid South Africa, 2005:21(3): 26-36

Haddad, C.R. and Dippenaar-Schoeman, A.S. 2006. Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum Bloemfontein. Spiders (Araneae) inhabiting abandoned mounds of the snouted harvester termite *Trinervitermes trinervoides* (Sjöstedt) (Isoptera: Termitidae: Nasutitermitinae) in the Free State, South Africa, with notes on their biology, 22(1): 1-15

Haddad, C.R., Dippenaar-Schoeman, A.S. and Wesolowska, W. 2006. Koedoe. A checklist of the non-acarine arachnids (Chelicerata: Arachnida) of the Ndumo Game Reserve, Maputaland, South Africa, 49(2): 1-22

Haddad, C.R. and Wesolowska, W. 2006. Annales Zoologici. Notes on taxonomy and biology of two *Stenaelurillus* species from Southern Africa (Araneae: Salticidae), 56(3): 575-586

Haddad, C.R. 2006. African Invertebrates. *Spinotrachelas*, a new genus of tracheline sac spiders from South Africa (Araneae: Corinnidae), 47(2): 85-93


Lyle, R. and Haddad, C.R. 2006. African Invertebrates. A revision of the Afrotropical tracheline sac spider genus *Thysania* Simon, 1910 (Araneae: Corinnidae), 47(1): 95-116


Haddad, C.R. 2006. African Invertebrates. A new species of *Corinnomma* (Araneae: Corinnidae) from southern and eastern Africa, with taxonomic notes on *C. olivaceum* and *C. semiglabrum*, 47(2): 71-83

- Haddad, C.R. and Louw, S.V.D.M. 2006. African Plant Protection. Phenology and potential biological control of the stink-bug *Atelocera raptor* Germar (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) in pistachio orchards, 12: 23-27
- Haddad, C.R. 2006. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature. *Cambalida coriacea* Simon, 1909 (Arachnida, Araneae): proposed conservation of the specific name by the suppression of *Castianeira fulvipes* Simon, 1896, 63(1): 17-19
- Horak, I.G., McKay, I.J., Heyne, H. and Spickett, A.M. 2006. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research. Hosts, seasonality and geographic distribution of the South African tortoise tick, *Amblyomma marmoreum*, 74: 13-25
- Fourie, L.J., Heine, J. and Horak, I.G. 2006. Australian Veterinary Journal. The efficacy of an imidacloprid/moxidectin combination against naturally acquired *Sarcoptes scabiei* infestations on dogs, 2005:83(12): 7-11
- Butler, H.J.B. and Kok, O.B. 2006. South African Journal for Science and Technology/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie. Voedingsassosiasie tussen vee-reiers (*Bubulcus ibis*) en soogdiergashere in die sentrale Vrystaat, 25(1): 1-18
- Smith, Y. and Kok, O.B. 2006. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research. Faecal helminth egg and oocyst counts of a small population of African lions (*Panthera leo*) in the southwestern Kalahari, Namibia, 73: 71-75
- Vidrine, M.F., Lötter, Z., Van as, J.G., Bastian-Stanford, M. and Hazelton-Robichaux, S.R. 2006. International Journal of Acarology. *Unionicola (Iridinicola) botswaniana* n. subgen., n. sp. (Acari: Unionicolidae) from freshwater mussels in Botswana, 32(3): 297-300
- Okbaldet, Y.B., Van der Linde, T.C.D.K., Hunt, R.H. and Coetzee, M. 2006. African Entomology. Blood-feeding behaviour of *Anopheles arabiensis* (Diptera:Culicidae) in Elabered sub-zone, Eritrea, 14(1): 123-127
- Van Niekerk, D.J., Fourie, L.J. and Horak, I.G. 2006. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research. Birds as hosts of immature ixodid ticks in Free State Province, South Africa, 73: 123-130
- Abdala, F., Neveling, J. and Welman, J. 2006. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. A new trirachodontid cynodont from the lower levels of the Burgersdorp Formation (Lower Triassic) of the Beaufort Group, South Africa and the cladistic relationships of Gondwanan gomphodonts, 147: 383-413

FACULTY OF THE HUMANITIES

Dean: Prof. G.W. de Klerk

 +27-(0)51-401-2240

 +27 (0)51 448-3942

 deklerkg.hum@ufs.ac.za

DEAN'S OFFICE

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. Reintegrating Social Theory - Reflecting upon human society and the discipline of sociology, 1, 0820498335, Peter Lang, 1-300

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Pretorius, E. 2006. *Communitas: Journal for Community*. Communicating feminism to the community: the continuing relevance of feminism fifty years after 9 August 1956, 11: 1-20

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Koers: Bulletin for Christian Scholarship/Bulletin vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Accounting for primitive terms in mathematics, 2005:70(3): 515-534

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*. Historisme en relativisme, 46(1): 1-14

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *South African Journal for Science and Technology/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie*. Filosofiese tendense in die wordingeskiedenis van ons verstaan van die fisiese natuur, 25(2): 93-110

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Koers: Bulletin for Christian Scholarship/Bulletin vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Systematic perspectives on diverging mathematical orientations, 2005:70(4): 1-28

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Politikon*. The rise of the modern (idea of the) state, 33(2): 183-195

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. The best known but least understood part of Dooyeweerd's philosophy, 42(1&2): 61-80

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *South African Journal of Philosophy*. The concept of number: Multiplicity and succession between cardinality and ordinality, 25(1): 27-47

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Is the idea of the historical aspect of reality tenable? 42(3&4): 1-23

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Appropriating the legacy of Dooyeweerd and Vollenhoven, 42 (4de kwartaal) 23-56

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kommunikasieteorie en Navorsing*. The ontic interconnected and interdependence of language and communicative actions, 32(1): 101-118

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Journal for Juridical Science/Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap*. The mixed legacy underlying

Rawls's Theory of justice, 31(1): 61-79

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Politeia. Democracy between a just public legal order and the ideal of (equitable transformation)*, 25(2): 151-167

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Society in Transition: Journal of the South African Sociological Association. Beyond the opposition of individual and society, Part I: Acknowledging the constitutive social function of being an individual and 'de-totalizing' the idea of 'society'*, 37(2): 143-164

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Acta Academica. Basic concepts and the interconnection between academic discipline*, 38(2): 37-62

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Journal for New Generation Sciences. The possibilities of the human intellect and the limitations of computing devices*, 4(2): 46-65

Strauss, D.F.M. and Van Coller, H.P. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde. Die dissonansie van die dissidente diskoers: Oor metodologie en vakbeoefening in die Geesteswetenskap*, 43(2): 79-90

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Annual Congress of the Philosophical Society of Southern Africa. Is a straight line the shortest distance between two points and does 2+2 equal 4*, Stellenbosch, South Africa

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Jaarkongres van die SA Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns. Transformasie en die regstaat (Burgerstaat): Tussen die Scylla van die herstel van begane onreg en die Charybdis van 'n ondemokratiese magstaathoud wat aan die slagspreuk "verteenwoordigend van die demografie" gegee word*, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *Panel discussion, Redemeer College, Ancaster Ontario. Appropriating the legacy of Vollenhopven and Dooyeweerd*, Ontario, Canada

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *XVIth World Congress of Sociology, 23-29 July 2006. The basic concepts of sociology involved in system theory*, Durban, South Africa

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *De Ontologie van den Paradox - 12 October 2006. Infinity and continuity, the mutual dependence and distinctness of multiplicity and wholeness*, Brussel, Belgium

Strauss, D.F.M. 2006. *International Conference on Comparative Medicine Theory. Health and medicine in the light of Philosophical Anthropology*, Vienna, Austria

AFRICAN LANGUAGES

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Koen, M.P., Esterhuyse, K.G.F. and Moleleki, M.A. 2006. *South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Opvoedkunde. Die ontwikkeling van lees- en speltoets vir Sesotho-sprekende leerders in die grondslagfase*. 26(2): 267-279

AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH, GERMAN AND FRENCH

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Koch, J. 2006. Het beeld van de Kleurling-vrouw in Afrikaans-Nederlandse teksten van de Hernhutter-zendingen. De vergeten geschiedenis van de polemieck met de representatie van "Hottento Venus" in didactisch perspectief. Akten vom XI. Weltkongress der Germanisten, Internationale Vereinigung für Germanistik, Paris Université de Paris, Sorbonne

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

Van Coller, H.P. 2006. Perspektief en Profiel: 'n Afrikaanse literatuurgeskiedenis Deel III, 0627024068, J.L. van Schaik, Pretoria, 543

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Hugo, D.J. 2006. Hennie Aucamp as digter. Perspektief en Profiel Deel 3: 193-200. Deel 3, 0627025919, Van Schaik Uitgewers, Pretoria

Hugo, D.J. 2006. Olga Kirsch (1924 - 1997. Perspektief en Profiel: 342-349. Deel 3, 0627025919, Van Schaik, Pretoria

Hugo, D.J. 2006. P.J. Philander (1921 -). Perspektief en Profiel: 401-408. Deel 3, 0627024068, Van Schaik, Pretoria

Koch, J. 2006. They pass each other by, too busy even to wave: J.M. Coetzee and his foreign reviewers. The Universe of Histories. Essays on J.M. Coetzee, 111-150. Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main

Koch, J. 2006. Hettie Smit. Perspektief en Profiel, 444-460. Deel III, 0627025919, Van Schaik, Pretoria

Koch, J. 2006. Poglady i teorie na temat powstania afrikaans: Zarys historyczny i próba typologii (Opvattinge en teorieë oor die ontstaan van Afrikaans): historiese oorsig en proewe van 'n tipologie. IFAtuation: A life in IFA. A Festschrift for Professor Jacek Fisiak on the Occasion of his 70th birthday, 401-443. 83232163, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, Poznan

Koch, J. 2006. Ontleding of projeksie? Nederlandse kritiek oor T. Konwicki. Zapozyczenie czy projekcja? Krytyka niderlandzka o Tadeuszu Konwickim. Konwicki i tłumacze Konwicki en sy vertalers, 9788360178300, Oficyna Wydawnicza "Leksem", Lask

Van Coller, H.P. and Odendaal, B.J. 2006. Tendense in die Afrikaanse poësie in die tydperk 1998 tot 2003. Perspektief en Profiel. 'n Afrikaanse literatuurgeskiedenis, Deel 3: 105-148. Deel III, 0627025919, Van Schaik, Pretoria

Odendaal, B.J., Stander, R. 2006. Stories van hoop. Gemeentes wat in hulle konteks 'n verskil maak en hoop bring. 'n Verskeidenheid bedienings tot eer van God - N.G. Kerk Langenhovenpark, 770003843, Bloemfontein

Swart, C. 2006. Oordeelsdag. Honderd Dichters 9, Nr. 9: 112. 1, Honderd Dichters, 0-620-34886-0, Internasionaal Forum voor Nederlandse Taal-, Verta, Leiden, Nederland

Van Coller, H.P. 2006. Marita van der Vyver (1958 -). Perspektief en Profiel, 481-506. Deel III, 062702591 9,

J.L. van Schaik, Pretoria

Van Coller, H.P. 2006. A contextual interpretation of J.M. Coetzee's novel *Disgrace*. A universe of (hi)stories: 15-38. 1436-7513, Peter Lang, New York

Van Coller, H.P. 2006. Voorwoord. Voorwoord in André P. Brink se *Die Ambassadeur*, 9-11. 0-7981-4572-2, Human en Rousseau, Kaapstad

Van Coller, H.P. 2006. N.P. van Wyk Louw as kanoniseerder. Die oop gesprek - N.P. van Wyk -gedenklesings: 243-265. 0799337056, Lapa uitgewers, Pretoria

Van Coller, H.P. 2006. Marita van der Vyver (1958 -). Perspektief en Profiel Deel III, (Red. H.P. van Coller) Marita van der Vyver ISBN: 062702591 9, Deel 3: 481 - 506. 0627025919, J.L. Van Schaik, Pretoria

Van Coller, H.P. 2006. A contextual interpretation of J.M. Coetzee's novel *Disgrace*. A universe of (hi)stories Sikorska, L.(red): 15-38. 1436-7513, Peter Lang, New York

Van Jaarsveld, A. 2006. Deon Opperman. Perspektief en Profiel, 386-400. Deel III, 062702591 9, Van Schaik, Pretoria

Weideman, G.H. 2006. Johann Lodewyk Marais. Perspektief en profiel, Deel III, Van Schaik, Pretoria

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Koch, J. 2006. Tydskrif vir Letterkunde. Afrikaanse plaas versus Antilliaanse plantage. Ruimte, lokaliteit en identiteit in "Mijn zuster de negerin" van Cola Debrot, 43(1): 83-109

Strauss, D.F.M. and Van Coller, H.P. 2006. Tydskrif vir Letterkunde. Die dissonansie van die dissidente diskoers: Oor metodologie en vakbeoefening in die Geesteswetenskap, 43(2): 79-90

Van Coller, H.P. 2006. Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging. Die representasie van plaas, dorp en stad in die Afrikaanse prosa, XVIII:1, Maart 2006: 90-121

Van Coller, H.P. 2006. Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe. Ek ken jou goed genoeg. Die briefwisseling tussen N P van Wyk Louw en W E G Louw 1936-1939 - Boekbespreking, 46(1): 154-156

Van den Berg, J.P.C. 2006. Acta Academica. The relevance of the BewußtseinsIndustrie for the essayistic oeuvre of Hans Magnus Enzensberger, 38(3): 1-21

Van Coller, H.P. and Van Jaarsveld, A. 2006. Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging. Tendense in die Afrikaanse drama en teaterwêreld - 'n bestekopname (met verwysing na enkele Sanlamprys-finaliste). XVIII:I Maart 2006: 69-90

Moller, J. and Van Niekerk, A. 2006. *Communitas: Journal for Community*. Gedagtes oor begeerte en mites in reklamekommunikasie ISSN 10230556, 11:2006: 153 - 168

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Morgan, N. 2006. XIXth International AFSSA Conference (12-14 September 2006). Les visages d'Astérix et la vision de ses créateurs, Grahamstown, South Africa

Van Coller, H.P. and Odendaal, B.J. 2006. Neerlandistieksimposium van die Noordelike Neerlandistiek-

kennisnetwerk. Drie gevalle van intersistemiese rolspel tussen die Afrikaanse en Nederlandse literêre sisteme in die verloop van die twintigste eeu: H.A. Mulder, Jan Greshoff en Elisabeth Eybers, Maselspoort, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Coller, H.P. and Odendaal, B.J. 2006. Simposium van die Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns. Drie gevalle van 'oorgrens-funksionering' tussen die Afrikaanse en Nederlandse literêre sisteme gedurende die twintigste eeu: H.A. Mulder, Jan Greshoff en Elisabeth Eybers, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Coller, H.P. and Odendaal, B.J. 2006. 16de Qolloquium Neerlandicum. Wisselwerking: verslag van een vertalersworkshop met Afrikaans- en Nederlandstalige gedichten, Gent, Belgium

Odendaal, B.J. 2006. 12de Tweejaarlikse Hoofkongres van die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging. Antjie Krog se rol binne die Afrikaanse literêre veld as vertaler en verwerker, Stellenbosch, South Africa

Van Jaarsveld, A. 2006. Nasionale Nederlandse Beraad 21-24 Maart 2006. Die speelfilm in die didaktiese situasie, Bloemfontein, UV, South Africa

Van Coller, H.P. and Van Jaarsveld, A. 2006. Nasionale kongres van die ALV. Vergenoeg - George Weideman as dramaturg, Stellenbosch, South Africa

Van Coller, H.P. and Van Jaarsveld, A. 2006. Internasionale kongres oor: Autobiografiesch skryf en seksuele identiteit 11 - 13 Sept. Konfrontasie en vergifnis: 'n outobiografiese lesing van Boesman my seun (2004) deur Deon Opperman, Tilburg, Netherlands

Van Niekerk, A. 2006. Sacommkongres. Marketing conventions, Stellenbosch, South Africa

Weideman, G.H. 2006. D.F. Malherbe Gedenklesing/ Memorial lecture, 18 Mei/ May 2006. 1906 - 2006: Die skrywer se verantwoordelikheid teenoor sy taal 1906 - 2006: The writer's responsibility to his mother tongue, Bloemfontein, South Africa

AFRO-ASIATIC STUDIES LANGUAGE

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

Nel, P.J. 2006. Die Boek Sefanja (Skrifuitleg vir die Bybelstudent en Gemeente), 0869916246, NG Kerk Uitgewers, Wellington, 96

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Kalman, J. 2006. Job Denied the Resurrection of Jesus? A Rabbinic Critique of the Use of Exegetical Traditions in the LXX and the Testament of Job by the Fathers of the Early Church. The changing face of Judaism, Christianity and other Greco-Roman Religions in Antiquity: 371-395 1, 3579053612, Gütersloher Verlagshaus, Gütersloh

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Cawood, S. and Du Toit, J.S. 2006. Acta Academica. Language use in the South African advertising industry: a survey of advertising agencies in a multicultural society, (2): 1-23

Du Toit, J.S., Lamprecht, A. and Schmidt, N.F. 2006. Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek. Challenging female embodiment: wisdom, law and the text, 15 (2): 251-258

- Du Toit, J.S. 2006. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*. In the eyes of the beholder: Tradition, text and gender identity, 15 (2): 259-277
- Gericke, J.W. 2006. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*. YHWH's funeral: a feminist perspective on projection and non-metaphorical religious language in the Old Testament, 15 (2): 311-336
- Gitay, Y. 2006. *Old Testament Essays (New Series): Journal of the Old Testament of South Africa*. Literary criticism versus Public Criticism: Further thoughts on the matter of biblical scholarship, 19(2): 633-649
- Kalman, J. 2006. *Old Testament Essays (New Series): Journal of the Old Testament of South Africa*. The righteousness restored: The place of Midrash Iyov in the history of the Jewish exegesis of the Biblical Book of Job, 19(1): 77-100
- Klopper, F. 2006. *Old Testament Essays (New Series): Journal of the Old Testament of South Africa*. Reflections of a feminist scholar from the threshold between African and European Biblical Exegesis, 19(3): 882-891
- Klopper, F. 2006. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*. Of all things upon earth that bleed and grow, the herb most bruised is woman (Euripides). Israelite woman as object of carnal knowledge, 15 (2): 337-348
- Kotze, Z. 2006. *Old Testament Essays (New Series): Journal of the Old Testament of South Africa*. Laban's Evil Eye: A Cognitive Linguistic (Hebrew characters) in Gen 31:35, 19(3): αλ ψορ β[ψνψ αδνψ Interpretation of 1215-1224
- Kotze, Z. 2006. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*. Conceptual metaphors for anger in the Biblical Hebrew story of the flood, 2005:14(1): 149-164
- Naude, J.A. and Makutoane, T.J. 2006. *Old Testament Essays (New Series): Journal of the Old Testament of South Africa*. Reanimating orality. The case for a new Bible translation in Southern Sotho, 19(2): 723-738
- Naude, J.A. 2006. *Old Testament Essays (New Series): Journal of the Old Testament of South Africa*. A socioconstructive approach to the training of Bible Translators, 19(3): 1225-1238
- Naude, J.A. 2006. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*. The Qur'ān in English. An analysis in descriptive translation studies, 15 (2): 431-464
- Naude, J.A. 2006. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*. The wiles of the wicked woman (4Q184), the netherworld and the body, 15 (2): 372-384
- Nel, P.J. 2006. *Old Testament Essays (New Series): Journal of the Old Testament of South Africa*. Deuteronomistic ideology of land: from experience to abstract metaphor, 19(1): 171-182
- Nel, P.J. 2006. *Indilinga: African Journal of Indigenous Knowledge Systems*. Indigenous knowledge systems, local community and community in the making, 5(2): 99-107

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

- Naude, J.A. 2006. International Association for Translation and Intercultural Studies. Second Conference. Intervention in Translation, Interpreting & Intercultural Encounters. Colonial interference in the translations of the Bible into Southern Sotho, Cape Town, South Africa

Naude, J.A. 2006. Colloque International: Les Méthodes de la Traduction. The Qur'an in English. An analysis in Descriptive Translation Studies, Sidi Bel Abbés, Algeria

Naude, J.A. 2006. Colloque International: Les Méthodes de la Traduction. The cultural turn in South African translation, Sidi Bel Abbés, Algeria

Naude, J.A. 2006. 2006 Joint Conference of the Linguistic Society of Southern Africa and the Southern Applied Linguistics Association. Collocations in popular religious literature as an instance of language for special purposes: an analysis in corpus-based translation studies, Durban, South Africa

Naude, J.A. 2006. MIDP Symposium: Multilingualism and Exclusion. Overcome cultural exclusion. Globalisation and localization strategies in literary translation, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Naude, J.A. 2006. One Profession - Multiple Applications. The South African Translators' Institute (SATI) in association with the Programme for Language Practice at the University of the Free State. The language practitioner in the 21st century. A perspective from Translation Studies, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Naude, J.A. 2006. Islamic Summer School. The Qur'an in English. An analysis in Descriptive Translation Studies, Johannesburg, South Africa

Naude, J.A. 2006. Islamic Summer School. Towards a descriptive model of (Arabic) Lexicography, Johannesburg, South Africa

ANTHROPOLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Erasmus, P.A. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eie tydse Geskiedenis. New identities and old perceptions: Opperman's grounds land restitution, 31(2): 194-204

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Erasmus, P.A. 2006. XV International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. Racism's many faces: Challenge for all anthropologists and ethnologists, Pardubice, Czech Republic

Erasmus, P.A. 2006. Australian Universities Community Engagement Alliance (AUCEA) National Conference 2006. Embedding University Community Engagement: The good, the bad and the ugly (Paper: Participatory research on Koranna revitalisation), Perth, Australia

CENTRE FOR HEALTH SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Van den Berg, H.S., Bester, C.L., Van Rensburg-Bonthuyzen, E.J., Engelbrecht, M.C., Hlophe, H., Summerton, J.V., Smit, J., Du Plooy, S. and Van Rensburg, H.C.J. 2006. Burnout and compassion fatigue in professional nurses, 0-86886-724-1, Centre for Health Systems Research & Development, 35

Botes, L.J.S., Van Rooyen, D., Matebesi, S.Z. and Marais, J.G.L. 2006. An analysis of the reasons for municipal unrest in South Africa: Phumelela and Khotsong as case studies, Centre for Development and Enterprise, Johannesburg, 120

Marais, J.G.L., Matebesi, S.Z. and Sigenu, K. 2006. A poverty alleviation strategy for the Sol Plaatjie Municipality, Kimberley, Sol Plaatjie Municipality, Kimberley,

Schmidt, W.H., Van Rooyen, D. and Matebesi, S.Z. 2006. Evaluation of community-based worker pilots, Khanya- AICDD (African Institute for Community Driven Development), 180

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*. Out-migration in the context of the HIV/AIDS epidemic: Evidence from the Free State Province, 32(4): 603-331

Booyesen, F.LeR., Anderson, S. and Meyer, J. 2006. *Acta Academica*. Public sector antiretroviral treatment: the challenge of patient retention, Supplementum 1: 309-338

Booyesen, F.LeR., Anderson, S. and Meyer, J. 2006. *Acta Academica*. Public sector antiretroviral treatment: the challenge of patient retention, Supplementum 1: 309-338

Du Plooy, S. 2006. *Acta Academica*. From the nurse's mouth: the Fezile Dabi ART assessment site experience, Supplementum 1: 140-167

Schneider, H. and Heunis, J.C. 2006. *Acta Academica*. Integration of ART: concepts, policy and practice, Supplementum 1: 256-285

Heunis, J.C., Van Rensburg, H.C.J. and Claassens, L. 2006. *Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa*. Assessment of the implementation of primary health care package at selected sites in South Africa, 29(4): 37-46

Hlophe, H. 2006. *Acta Academica*. Home-based care as an indispensable extension of professional care in ART - a plea for recognition and support, Supplementum 1: 191-215

Schneider, H. and Schneider, H. 2006. *Acta Academica*. Reflections on ART policy and its implementation: rebuilding the ship as we sail? Supplementum 1: 17-43

Steyn, F., Van Rensburg, H.C.J. and Engelbrecht, M.C. 2006. *Acta Academica*. Human resources for ART in the Free State public health sector: recording achievements, identifying challenges, Supplementum 1: 94-139

Stokes, C. and Steyn, F. 2006. *Africa Insight*. Participatory malaria prevention in rural Zimbabwe, 36(3/4): 115-125

Summerton, J.V. 2006. *African Studies*. The organisation and infrastructure of the African traditional healing system: Reflections from a sub-district of South Africa, 65(2): 297-319

Summerton, J.V. 2006. *Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa*. Western health practitioners' view about African traditional health practitioners' treatment and care of people living with HIV/AIDS, 29(3): 15-23

Summerton, J.V. 2006. *Acta Academica*. The incorporation of African traditional health practitioners into the South African health care system, 38(1): 143-169

Van Rensburg-Bonthuyzen, E.J. 2006. Acta Academica. Initial anticipations and experiences of antiretroviral therapy among managers at ART assessment facilities in the Free State, Supplementum 1: 68-191

Heunis, J.C. and Van Rensburg-Bonthuyzen, E.J. 2006. Acta Academica. Initial anticipations and experiences of antiretroviral therapy among managers at ART assessment facilities in the Free State, Supplementum 1: 168-190

Van Rensburg, H.C.J. 2006. Acta Academica. The Free State's approach to implementing the Comprehensive Plan: notes by a participant outsider, Supplementum 1: 44-93

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Meyer, J. and Booysen, F.LeR. 2006. UNAIDS symposium on investigating the empirical evidence for understanding vulnerability and the associations between poverty, HIV infection and AIDS impact, 16-17 October. Double jeopardy: Vulnerability and sexual behaviour among patients enrolled in South Africa public sector antiretroviral treatment programme, Durban, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. Conference on Accelerated and Shared Growth in South Africa: Determinants, Constraints and Opportunities, 18-20 October. What evidence for 'Trading off income and health?' Labour market decisions of public sector ART patients in the Free State province of South Africa, Johannesburg, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. UNAIDS symposium on investigating the empirical evidence for understanding vulnerability and the associations between poverty, HIV infection and AIDS IMPACT Health Economics and HIV/AIDS Research Division (HEARD), University of KwaZulu-Natal 16-17 October. Double jeopardy: Vulnerability and sexual behaviour among patients enrolled in South Africa's public sector antiretroviral treatment programme, Durban, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. UNAIDS symposium on investigating the empirical evidence for understanding vulnerability and the associations between poverty, HIV infection and AIDS IMPACT Health Economics and HIV/AIDS Research Division (HEARD), University of KwaZulu-Natal 16-17 October. Double jeopardy: Vulnerability and sexual behaviour among patients enrolled in South Africa's public sector antiretroviral treatment programme, Durban, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR. 2006. UNAIDS symposium on investigating the empirical evidence for understanding vulnerability and the associations between poverty, HIV infection and AIDS IMPACT Health Economics and HIV/AIDS Research Division (HEARD), University of KwaZulu-Natal 16-17 October. Double jeopardy: Vulnerability and sexual behaviour among patients enrolled in South Africa's public sector antiretroviral treatment programme, Durban, South Africa

Booyesen, F.LeR., Pappin, M. and Meyer, J. 2006. UNAIDS symposium on investigating the empirical evidence for understanding vulnerability and the associations between poverty, HIV infection and AIDS IMPACT Health Economics and HIV/AIDS Research Division (HEARD), University of KwaZulu-Natal 16-17 October. Double jeopardy: Vulnerability and sexual behaviour among patients enrolled in South Africa's public sector antiretroviral treatment programme, Durban, South Africa

COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION STUDY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Breytenbach, H.J. and Coetzee, E.J.S. 2006. *Communitas: Journal for Community*. Plagiarism at tertiary institutions: Perceptions of lecturers at the UFS campuses, 11: 37-51

COMPARATIVE EDUCATION AND EDUCATION MANAGEMENT

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

De Wet, N.C. 2006. *South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Opvoedkunde*. Free State Educators' experiences and recognition of bullying at schools, 26(1): 61-74

De Wet, N.C. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*. Bullebakker - almal se probleem, 46 (1): 87-100

Jacobs, L. and De Wet, N.C. 2006. *Acta Criminologica: South African Journal of Criminology*. Educator-targeted bullying: Fact or fallacy? 19 (2): 53-73

De Wet, N.C. 2006. *Acta Criminologica: South African Journal of Criminology*. Educators' perceptions, experiences and observations of school violence in Lesotho, 19(3): 11-28

De Wet, N.C. 2006. *Koers: Bulletin for Christian Scholarship/Bulletin vir Christelike Wetenskap*. The voices of victims and witnesses of school bullying, 70 (4): 705-725

Masitsa, M.G. 2006. *Acta Academica*. Drop-out in township secondary schools: educators' perspectives, 38(2): 143-171

Niemann, S.M. 2006. *South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Opvoedkunde*. Managing workforce diversity in South African schools, 26 (1): 97 - 112

Niemann, S.M. and Kotze, M. 2006. *South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Opvoedkunde*. The relationship between leadership practices and organisational culture: an education management perspective, 26 (4): 609 - 624

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

De Wet, N.C. and Jacobs, L. 2006. EASA. Educator targeted bullying: a fallacy or a fact? Bloemfontein, South Africa

De Wet, N.C. 2006. International Cultural Research Network Conference: Exploring cultural perspective. School violence in Lesotho, Thessalonica, Greece

De Wet, N.C. 2006. EASA / OVSA 2006 18 - 20 January. The voices of victims and witnesses of school bullying, Bloemfontein, South Africa

De Wet, N.C. and Jacobs, L. 2006. EASA. Educator targeted bullying: A fallacy or a fact? Bloemfontein, South Africa

Masitsa, M.G. 2006. EASA. Educators' perceptions of factors influencing truancy in township primary schools, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Masitsa, M.G. 2006. EASA. Educators' perspectives on factors contributing to drop-out rates in township secondary schools, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Niemann, S.M. 2006. EASA. The voice of the leader in establishing a positive organizational culture: a correlation analysis, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Mkhonza, M.J. and Niemann, S.M. 2006. EASA. The under-representation in senior management positions in South African Higher Education, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Niemann, G.S. and Niemann, S.M. 2006. International Confederation of Experiential Learning. Developing leaders for organizational culture formation: A dual mode investigation, Lancaster, United Kingdom

Wolhuter, C.C., Oosthuizen, I.J. and Van Staden, J.G. 2006. EASA. Die dissipline situasie aan die kaleidoskoop van Suid-Afrikaanse skole: Belewens van opvoeders, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Louw, L.P., Van der Merwe, R. and Van Staden, J.G. 2006. EASA. Teachers' awareness and perceptions on school discipline policies and the implementation thereof, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Masitsa, M.G. and Van Staden, J.G. 2006. International Cultural Research Network Conference: Exploring cultural perspective. The impact of constitutional rights on the South African school community, Thessalonica, Greece

CURRICULUM STUDIES

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Koen, M.P., Esterhuysen, K.G.F. and Moleleki, M.A. 2006. South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Opvoedkunde. Die ontwikkeling van lees- en speltoets vir Sesotho-sprekende leerders in die grondslagfase 26(2): 267-279

Prinsloo, E.A.M., Joubert, G. and Du Toit, G.F. 2006. Acta Academica. Community-based Education (CBE) - the MED 113 Expo as a case study, 38(3): 72-99

Strauss, J.P. and Kotze, G.S. 2006. Pythagoras: Journal of the Association for Mathematics Education of South Africa. Contextual factors of the mathematics learning environment of grade 6 learners in South Africa, 63: 38-45

Messerschmidt, H.J. and Messerschmidt, J.J.E. 2006. Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies. Die kategorisering van onderskikers: enkele kenmerke van 'dat'-samestellings, 24(1): 7-22

Du Plooy, J. and Vorster, C.M. 2006. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap. Kanttekeninge by die resultate van 'n empiriese ondersoek na die toepassing van neuro-linguïstiese programmering op kinders in die Suid-Afrikaanse konteks, 42(1&2): 195-221

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Van Schoor, J.H. and Du Toit, G.F. 2006. EASA Conference 2006. Voices in South African Education, 18 - 20

January 2006. Parents taking charge: learning facilitation of the home-schooled learner, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Messerschmidt, J.J.E. 2006. Opvoedkondevereniging van Suid-Afrika. Kommunikasie in die vaktal van wiskunde: Stemme uit die Xhariep- en Motheo-distrikte, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Ramabenyane, M.J. and Messerschmidt, J.J.E. 2006. National Conference of the Education Association of South Africa. Educators' understanding of the teaching of reading at the foundation phase in some schools in Mangaung, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Messerschmidt, J.J.E. 2006. Internasionale werkswinkel ter viering van die 10 jaar van Wetenskap- en Tegologiesamewerking tussen RSA en Vlaandere. Empirical research on the effects of mother tongue versus foreign language as medium of instruction on the performance of black primary school learners in the domain of history teaching, Kaapstad, South Africa

Louw, L.P., Van der Merwe, R. and Van Staden, J.G. 2006. EASA. Teachers' awareness and perceptions on school discipline policies and the implementation thereof, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Vorster, C.M. 2006. Education Association of South Africa (EASA). A voice of concern: Why send children to school before they are ready? Bloemfontein, South Africa

DRAMA AND THEATRE

ARTISTIC WORKS

Botha, L. 2006. Die Groot Wit Roos, Maart 2006, Scaena-teater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Botha, L. 2006. Ipekonders, Januarie 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Botha, L. 2006. Ipekonders, April 2006, SAW KKNK, Oudtshoorn. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Botha, L. 2006. Ipekonders, Julie 2006, Scaena-teater, Volksbladkunsteffes. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Botha, L. 2006. Zollie, Februarie 2006, Scaena-opening. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Brink, R.S. 2006. Enkelspel, Februarie 2006, Scaena. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Brink, R.S. 2006. Die van aardes van Grootoor, Maart 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Brink, R.S. 2006. Kinderspeletjies: Mei 2006, Scaenateater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Brink, R.S. 2006. Mieliestronk, Julie 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Brink, R.S. 2006. Ipekonders, April 2006, SAW KKNK, Oudtshoorn. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Brink, R.S. 2006. Ipekonders: Julie 2006, Scaena, Volksbladkunsteffes, Bloemfontein. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Brink, R.S. 2006. Nag van Lang Messe, Maart 2006, KKNK. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Brink, R.S. 2006. Skerpsin, Julie 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

- Brink, R.S. 2006. 7de Laan, Oktober 2006, TV2, Johannesburg. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Brink, R.S. 2006. Mieliestronk, Julie 2006, Wynand Mouton-teater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Teks: Skryf & Verwerking
- Brink, R.S. 2006. Kinderspeletjies, Mei 2006, Scaena. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Cloete, D. 2006. Enkelspel, Oktober 2005, Garipees, Kimberley. Artistieke Aanbieding: Mede-regie
- Cloete, D. 2006. Hondepisbos, Februarie 2006, Scaena-teater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Cloete, D. 2006. Mielie-Malie-Maantuig: Maart 2006. Rehearsal Room. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Cloete, D. 2006. Die Towenaar van Onderste-Land.: Augustus 2006.: Rehearsal Room. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Cloete, D. 2006. Mieliestronk: Julie 2006. Eunice-teater, Volksbladkuntsefees. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Cloete, D. 2006. Zollie, Januarie 2006, Suid-Oosterfees, Kaapstad. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Cloete, D. 2006. Grys, Oktober 2006, Rehearsal Room. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Cloete, D. 2006. NP van Wyk-Louw, September 2006, Scaena-teater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Cloete, D. 2006. Mieliestronk, Julie 2006, Eunice-teater, Volksbladkuntsefees. Artistieke Aanbieding: Teks: saamgestel
- Cloete, D. 2006. Zollie, Februarie 2006, Scaena-opening. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- De Jager, L.J.J. 2006. Ipekonders. Outeur: Nico Luwes, KKNK, Oudtshoorn: April 2006. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- De Jager, L.J.J. 2006. Ipekonders. Outeur: Nico Luwes, Volksbladfees, Julie 2006. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- De Jager, L.J.J. 2006. Cavalleria Rusticana. Regie: Leendert De Jager, WMT;: Oktober 2006. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Du Plessis, J.P. 2006. Ipekonders. Outeur: Nico Luwes, KKNK, Oudtshoorn, April 2006. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Du Plessis, J.P. 2006. Ipekonders, Outeur: Nico Luwes, Volksbladfees, Junie 2006. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Du Plessis, J.P. 2006. Zollie, Februarie 2006, Scaena-opening. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Du Plessis, J.P. 2006. Zollie, Scaena-repetisie-lokaal. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Herbst, J. 2006. Red Ribbon Pink. Outeur: Jeanne Herbst, September 2006. Nasionale Vroue Konferensie, Bloemfontein. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Herbst, J. 2006. NP Van Wyk Louw. Outeur: Nico Luwes, Scaena, September 2006. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Herbst, J. 2006. Red Ribbon Pink. Outeur: Jeanne Herbst, July 2006, Volksbladfees. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Heydenrych, T. 2006. Breinbliksem: September 2006 Venue: Aardklop. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Heydenrych, T. 2006. Breinbliksem: September 2006. Venue: Aardklop. Artistieke Aanbieding: Tekstverwerker

Heydenrych, T. 2006. Gestewelde Kat, Julie 2006. Venue: Volksbladkunsteffes. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Heydenrych, T. 2006. Gestewelde Kat, Julie 2006. Venue: Volksbladkunsteffes. Artistieke Aanbieding: Tekstvertaling

Heydenrych, T. 2006. Three Billy Goats Gruff, November 2006. Venue: Scaena . Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Heydenrych, T. 2006. Enkelspel, Februarie 2006. Venue: Scaena. Artistieke Aanbieding: Tekstverwerking

Heydenrych, T. 2006. Enkelspel, Februarie 2006. Venue: Scaena. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel & Sang

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Skerpsin, Junie 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Zollie, Januarie 2006, Suid-oosterfees, Kaapstad. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Daar's Vis in die Punch, April 2006, KKNK, Oudtshoorn. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Die Rauch-Faktor, Julie 2006, Volksbladkunsteffes, Bloemfonteinfn. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Bloeiende Lente: September 2006, Wynand Moutontheater, Bloemfontein. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Ipekonders, April 2006, KKNK, Oudtshoorn. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Ipekonders, Julie 2006, Scaena-teater, Volksbladkunsteffes. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Nag van Lang Messe, Maart 2006, KKNK. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Zollie : Januarie 2006 : Suid-Oosterfees, Kaapstad. Artistieke Aanbieding: Dekorontwerp

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Daar's Vis in die Punch, April 2006, KKNK. Artistieke Aanbieding: Dekorontwerp

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Skerpsin, Junie 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Dekorontwerp

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Bloeiende Lente, September 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Dekorontwerp

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Skerpsin, Junie 2006, Wynand Moutontheater, Volksbladkunsteffes. Artistieke Aanbieding: Tekst: vertaal & verwerk

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Koeksisterkloof, Junie 2006, Rehearsal Room, Bloemfontein. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie-toesighoudend

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Zollie, Februarie 2006, Scaena-opening. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

Kamper, G.H.J. 2006. Daar's Vis in die Punch, Julie 2006, Eunice-teater, Volksbladkunsteffes. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie

- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Ipekonders, April 2006, SAW KKNK. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Ipekonders, Julie 2006, Scaena, Volksbladkunste fees. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Waaihoek, Februarie 2006, Scaena. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Lam vir die Pase, Maart 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Outeur
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Lam vir die Pase, Maart 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. NP van Wyk-Louw, September 2006, Scaena. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. The Illigitimate Granny, Desember 2006, Chekhov Theatre Pavlodar. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Nag van die lang Messe, Maart 2006. Verbeeldingsteater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Skerpsin, Julie 2006, Wynand Moutontheater, Volksbladkunste fees. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. NP van Wyk-Louw, September 2006, Scaena-teater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Teks: Skryf & Verwerking
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Waaihoek, Februarie 2006, Scaena-teater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Teks: skryf & verwerking
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Lam vir die Pase, Maart 2006, Wynand Moutontheater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Luwes, N.J. 2006. Aasvoëls, Februarie 2006, Scaena-opening. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Moshounyane, M.E. 2006. Too Late, Oktober 2006, Scaena-teater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Moshounyane, M.E. 2006. Ipekonders, Januarie 2006, KKNK, Oudtshoorn. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Moshounyane, M.E. 2006. Ipekonders, Julie 2006, Scaena-teater, Volksblad fees. Artistieke Aanbieding: Spel
- Moshounyane, M.E. 2006. Underground, Augustus 2006, Scaena-teater. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie-toesighoudend
- Venter, P.A. 2006. Our Town, September 2006, : Scaena. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie
- Venter, P.A. 2006. Grys: Oktober 2006: Rehearsal Room. Artistieke Aanbieding: Regie-toesig
- Venter, P.A. 2006. Nag van die Lang Messe. Maart 2006: KKNK Aanbieding: Spel

ENGLISH AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGE

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

- Retief, F.P. and Cilliers, L. 2006. Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe. Geneeskundige bydraes uit Noord-Afrika in die Griekse-Romeinse era, 46(1): 77-86
- Retief, F.P. and Cilliers, L. 2006. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South

Africa. *Medical practice in Graeco-Roman antiquity*, 29(2): 34-40

Retief, F.P. and Cilliers, L. 2006. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal. Periodic pyrexia and malaria in antiquity*, 96(8): 684-688

Cilliers, L. 2006. *Acta Academica. Forgery, fiction and pseudonym in the collection of medical letters prefacing Marcellus's Demedicamentis*, 38(1): 91-110

Carstens, A., Maes, A. and Gangla, L.A. 2006. *African Journal of AIDS Research (AJAR). Understanding visuals in HIV/AIDS education in South Africa: differences between literate and low-literate audiences*, 5(3): 221-232

Greyling, W.J. and Brokensha, S.I. 2006. *Journal for Language Teaching/Tydskrif vir Taalonderrig. Reflecting on the Who-am-I? Essay as an integrative learning experience for adult learners*, 40(1): 117-137

Raftery, M.M. 2006. *The Southern African Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies/Die Suider-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Middeleeuse en Renaissance Studies. Vicious Games: "Ludus" as Evil in the Medieval Morality Play Mankind*, 15: 69-86

Cilliers, L. and Retief, F.P. 2006. *South African Journal for Science and Technology/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie. Chirurgie in die Grieks-Romeinse era*, 25(2): 82-92

Scarborough, J. 2006. *Acta Classica. Drugs and drug lore in the time of theophrastus: folklore, magic, botany, philosophy and the rootcutters*, XLIX: 1-29

Van Wyk, A.L. 2006. *South African Journal of Higher Education. Action research as a means of course development in higher education: a case study*, 20(3): 558-572

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Cilliers, L.

International Conference of the Humanities, University of Carthage, Tunis. A perspective on the rise and fall of Roman North Africa, 2nd – 4th Century A.D.

Gangla, L.A. 2006. Southern African Applied Linguistics Association, and Linguistics Society of Southern Africa, 25 Years of Applied Linguistics in Southern Africa: Themes and Trends in Southern African Linguistics 111-129. How well do adults with limited reading skills understand visual symbolism in educational documents on HIV/AIDS? Pretoria, South Africa

HISTORY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Liebenberg, J.C.R. and Barnard, S.L. 2006. *Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Arms acquisition and procurement in South Africa: The socio-history of arms deals with reference to attitudes, strenghts and limitations in decision-making (1935-2004) (II)*, 31(1): 99-112

Twala, C.M. and Barnard, S.L. 2006. *Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. The incorporation of Botshabelo into the former Qwaqwa homeland: A logical consequence of the apartheid system?* 31(1): 162-177

- Ligthelm, J.H. and Barnard, S.L. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Generaal J.C.G. Kemp, 1934-1939: Republikein of nie? 31(1): 129-143
- Semela, M.S., Barnard, S.L. and Stemmet, J.A. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Expanding the nature of oral history: Examples from the Namoha Battle, Qwa-Qwa, 1950, 31(2): 141-162
- Van der Westhuizen, G. and Barnard, S.L. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Die "Slag van Mmabatho": Die einde van regse weerstand teen die nuwe Suid-Afrika? Deel 1: Die val van Lucas Mangope se tuislandregering in Bophuthatswana, 31(2): 163-177
- Jordaan, M.J. and Barnard, S.L. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Omstredenheid oor die ontwikkeling van kulturele erfenistoerisme: Die diskoers gedurende die afgelope twee dekades, 31(2): 205-221
- Barnard, S.L. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Lugmag (SALM) se optrede in die teaters Angola en Rhodesië (circa 1966-1974) as aanloop tot die Grensoorlog, 31(3): 74-90
- Barnard, S.L. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. The battle of Cassinga, 4 May 1978: a historical reassessment Part 1: The course of the battle and ensuing controversy, 31(3): 131-146.
- Barnard, S.L. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. The battle of Cassinga, 4 May 1978: a historical reassessment Part 2: Interviews with two SADF soldiers, 31(3): 147-160
- Barnard, S.L. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Enkele aantekeninge oor die militêre struktuur en prosesse van die Suid-Afrikaanse Lugmag (SALM) gedurende die grensoorlog, 31(3): 215-232
- Barnard, S.L. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. The South African Air Force's transport aircraft: acquisition and utilisation during the border war, 31(3): 233-250
- Barnard, S.L. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. The role of the South African Air Force (SAAF) during the SADF's cross-border operations in Angola, 1978-1981: A historical exploration, 31(3): 267-282
- Coetzer, P.W. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Die bekamping van en strafmaatreëls teen verkragting en geweldsmisdaad in Suid-Afrika - 'n kontemporêre studie, 31(2): 121-141
- Kapp, P.H. 2006. Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe. Verdeelde vennote: NP van Wyk Louw en die Akademie, 46(3): 316-327
- Kapp, P.H. 2006. Historia. Sinvol of sinister? Historiese Genootskap van Suid-Afrika - Vyftig Jaar Oud, 51(2): 1-43
- Le Roux, C.J.P. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. The provision of sports facilities and the management of sports participation in Mangaung, 1945-1990, 31(1): 62-80
- Le Roux, C.J.P. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. The course of influx control in the Bloemfontein/Mangaung municipal area, 1937-1986, 31(2): 103-120
- Stemmet, J.A. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Troops, townships

and tribulations: Deployment of the South African Defense Force (SADF) in the township unrest of the 1980's, 31(2): 178-193

Strauss, A.C.P. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Die betrokkeheid van vroue in 'n era van oorlog, 31(2): 370-398

Koetaan, Q.T. and Twala, C.M. 2006. South African Journal of Cultural History/ Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis. The toyi-toyi protest culture in the 1980s: An investigation into its liberating and unifying powers, 20(1): 163

Van Niekerk, I.C. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Laaitie tot 'n man - hoe die weermag my van die lewe geleer het, 31(3): 349-369

Wessels, A. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Buitelandse vlagvertoonbesoeke aan Suid-Afrikaanse hawens(1): Vanaf die V.O.C.-tydvak tot 1961, 31(1): 81-98

Wessels, A. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Buitelandse vlagvertoonbesoeke aan Suid-Afrikaanse hawens (2): die periode van fluktuierende internasionale betrekkinge, 1961-94, 31(2): 78-102

Wessels, A. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. The South African Navy during the years of conflict in Southern Africa, 1966-1989, 31(3): 283-303

Wessels, A. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Skout-Admiraal (JG) André Burgers se vlootherinneringe aan die jare van die "Grensoorlog", 1966 tot 1989, 31(3): 304-325

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Kapp, P.H. 2006. Vyftigerjarige herdenkingskonferensie van die Historiese Genootskap. Sinvol of sinister? 50 jaar Historiese Genootskap van Suid-Afrika 27 Junie 2006, Pretoria, South Africa

Kapp, P.H. 2006. Konferensie ter herdenking van Van Wyk Louw se honderdste geboortedag 23 Julie 2006. Verdeelde vennote. NP van Wyk Louw en die Akademie, Stellenbosch, South Africa

Wessels, A. 2006. "New S.A. Media" bekendstelling by die Universiteit van die Vrystaat. The value of S.A. Media's cutting service as well as the document collections of the Archive for Contemporary Affairs in my working environment as an academic, Bloemfontein, South Africa

HISTORY OF ART

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Human, E.S. 2006. Cultural disparities and similarities: on hermeneutics and excess. Visual studies in contemporary South Africa. Proceedings: the 19th Annual Conference of the South African Association of Art Historians, University of Stellenbosch, 11-13 September 2003, US Museum, Stellenbosch for the SAAAH, Stellenbosch, 49-53

Human, E.S. 2006. Our troubled sense of pictures: immersion, infolding and overlay. New readings of visual culture in southern Africa; 21st Annual Conference of the South African Visual Arts Historians (SAVAH), an organisation known formerly as the South African Association of Art and Architectural Historians (SAAAH), Fine Art Department, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, 8-11 September 2005, Fine Art Department, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, 72-78

Van den Berg, D.J. 2006. After-image: urban portraits. New readings of visual culture in Southern Africa. 21st Annual Conference of the South African Visual Arts Historians (SAVAH), an organisation known formerly as the South African Association of Art and Architectural Historians (SAAAH). Hosted by Fine Art Department, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, 8-11 September 2005, Fine Art Department, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, 187-193

Van den Berg, D.J. 2006. Not I: troubled representations of the self. Visual studies in Contemporary South Africa. Proceedings: the 19th Annual Conference of the South African Association of Art Historians, University of Stellenbosch, 11-13 September 2003, US Museum, for the SAAAH, Stellenbosch, 98-102

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Human, E.S. 2006. International Conference of the Arts in Society, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh, 15-18 August 2006, in conjunction with the Edinburgh Festivals, UTS: Trans/forming Cultures, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia & The Globalism Institute, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia. Polychromy and art history. Some questions on the interpretation of modern African polychrome sculpture, Edinburgh, Scotland, United States

Human, E.S. 2006. Transformation/s in visual culture. 22nd Annual Conference of the South African Visual Arts Historians (SAVAH), Vaal University of Technology, Vanderbijlpark, 7-10 September 2006. Polychromy and re-enchantment, Vanderbijlpark, South Africa

Schoeman, G.T. 2006. Transformation/s in visual culture; 22nd Annual Conference of the South African Visual Arts Historians (SAVAH), Vaal University of Technology, Vanderbijlpark, 7-10 September 2006. Empty places: Ana Mendieta's and Bernie Searle's images of death, Vanderbijlpark, South Africa

Van den Berg, D.J. 2006. Transformation/s in visual culture. 22nd Annual Conference of the South African Visual Arts Historians (SAVAH), Vaal University of Technology, Vanderbijlpark, 7-10 September 2006. Transformed and transforming images, Vanderbijlpark, South Africa

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Mare, E.A. 2006. Religion and Theology. There is no hero without a dragon: a revisionist interpretation of the myth of St George and the dragon, 13(2): 195-203

Mare, E.A. 2006. South African Journal of Art History. A critique of the spoliation of the ridges of the capital city of South Africa, 21(1): 95-103

Raubenheimer, L. 2006. South African Journal of Art History. Bladness and the digital sublime in Takashi Murakami's designs for Louis Vuitton, 21(2): 74-89

Schoeman, G.T. 2006. Art South Africa. Polimic Picasso and Africa - features, 4: 30-41

Schoeman, G.T. 2006. Art South Africa. William Kentridge: black box/chambre noire, 5.1: 63

Friedman, H. and Schoeman, G.T. 2006. Art South Africa. Anton Kannemeyer and Zanele Muholi - Two writers, two artists, two readings - features, 5.2: 54-55

HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Bloemhoff, H.J. 2006. South African Journal for Research in Sport and Physical Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Navorsing Sport, Liggamlike Opvoedkunde en Ontspanning. The effect of an adventure-based redration programme (ropes course) on the development of resiliency in atrisk, 28(1): 1-11

Bloemhoff, H.J. 2006. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance. Impact of facilitation on the effectiveness of an adventure-based recreation programme for the development of resiliency in at-risk adolescent boys confined to a rehabilitation centre, 12(2): 138--151

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICE

NON-ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Arko-cobbah, A. 2006. Library Review. Civil society and good governance: challenges for public libraries in South Africa, 55(6): 349-362

MUSIC

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Viljoen, M. 2006. The International Review of the Aesthetics and Sociology of Music. Special volume that contains the proceedings of the Critical Theories Conference, 36(1), Bloemfontein

ARTISTIC WORKS

Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Presentation of the Chanson Russe and Russian Dance by Stravinsky with violinist Jurgen Schwietering at the Russian Fest. (Odeion, 21 March)

Cilliers, D.J. 2006. A performance of "Overture on Jewish Themes by Prokofiev with Francois Henkins, Maretha Uys (Violins), Ruan van Dorsten (viola), Piet van Rooyen (cello) and Jenny Brand (clarinet) at the Russian Fest. (Odeion, 2 May)

Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Performance of 5 Melodies by Prokofiev with violinist Maralize Nel at the Russian Fest. (Odeion, 25 March)

Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Solo performance of Islamey by Balakirev at Russian Fest (Odeion, 28 March)

Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Performance of Two pieces for 6 Hands (Valse & Romance) by Rachmaninov with pianists Louwna Erasmus and Christo van Rensburg at the Russian Fest. (Odeion, 2 May)

Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Performance of the Miaskovsky Cello Sonata with Tilla Henkins at the Russian Fest (Odeion, 2 May)

- Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Performance of Rachmaninov's Trio Elegiaque no. 1 in G minor and Arensky's Trio for Piano, violin and cello in D Minor, Op 32 with Francois Henkins (violin) and Tilla Henkins (cello) at the Russian Fest. (Odeion, 3 May)
- Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Performance of the Piano Quartet in E, Op. 20 by Sergei Tanayev with Francois Henkins (violin), Tilla Henkins (cello) and Jurgen Schwietering (viola) at the Russian Fest. (Odeion, 3 May)
- Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Performance with cellist Dorette Roos in a program consisting of Sostakovich's Sonata for Violincello and Piano, Op. 40 II, the Sonata in A major by Boccherini, the Elegie by Fauré and the third movement of the Sonata for violincello and piano by Samuel Barber. (Odeion, 8 June)
- Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Performance of the Piano trio in B flat with Henkins-Cilliers Trio at the Staff Concert of the Department of Music. (Odeion, 3 September)
- Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Performance of the Larghetto and Allegro in E flat for Two Pianos by Mozart with pianist Albie van Schalkwyk, as well as a solo performance of the Rondo in A minor, K511. (18 May)
- Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Solo recital of the piano works of Schumann, consisting of Papillons, Op. 2, Phantasie op. 17 and the Etudes Symphoniques, Op. 13. (Odeion, 14 September)
- Cilliers, D.J. 2006. Performance of the piano part in Ernest Bloch's Concerto Grosso for String Orchestra and Piano obbligato with Derek Ochse and the Odeion Sinfonia. (Odeion, 9 November)
- Geldenhuis, M. 2006. Voices Incorporated: Performance of the Gospel Mass by Robert Ray, as well as choral works by Duruflé, Rutter, Knysted, Stanford and Taverner at a festival in Bethlehem. (Voortrekker High School, 5 May)
- Geldenhuis, M. 2006. Performance of 3 choral works by the Russian composers Rachmaninoff, Chesnokoff as well as 2 Russian Folksongs at the Russian Fest. (Odeion, 7 May)
- Geldenhuis, M. 2006. Performance of Mozart's Requiem with the Alumni Chamber Choir and the Free State Symphony Orchestra. (Odeion, 18 & 19 Augustus)
- Geldenhuis, M. 2006. Voices Incorporated Year End Concert. Performances of choral works by, Knut Nysted, Vytautas Miskinis, Eric Whitacre, Peter Louis van Dijk, Eskil Hemberg, Jan Sandstrom, Maurice Duruflé, Paul Chesnokov, CV Stanford, John Taverner and Robert Ray (Odeion, 8 October)
- Huysen, H.H. 2006. Performances with the ensemble "Cosi facciamo" during their tour in Germany of French Baroque Chamber Music. (12 May Villingen Schwenningen, 13 May Ringsheim, 14 May Munchen Eichenau)
- Huysen, H.H. 2006. Three performances of the Marienvesper by Monteverdi with the Marini Consort & Salzburger Kammerchor. (25 May: Millstatt; 26 May: Brixen; 27 May: Hall)
- Huysen, H.H. 2006. Six performances of the Opera: Dido & Aeneas by Purcell as part of the "Cosi Facciamo" ensembl in Gasteig Munchen, Minden, Villach. (27 & 29 & 30 September, 1 & 30 October, 3 November)
- Stockton, N.D. 2006. Jazz concert with Sani Gamedze (voice) and Nicol Viljoen (piano) during the Department of Music's Annual Spring Festival. (Odeion, 1 September)
- Stockton, N.D. 2006. Performances of the Little Dancer by T Harrel and Moanin' by Timmons during the Odeion Staff Concert. (Odeion, 12 Oktober)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Concert with the Sontonga Quartet at Northwards House, Johannesburg consisting of Mozart Piano Concerto in F major, K413 and the Mozart Piano Concerto in C major, K415 (28 January)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. CD Recording of the Mendelssohn Trio in D minor and Trio in C minor with the Potch Trio at the Potch Music Department Hall. (February 21 - 24)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Solo performance of the Prelude and Fugue in B-flat minor, WTC 1 at opening exhibition of paintings based on Bach's Preludes and Fugues at the Stegman Galery, University of the Free State (27 February)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Concert "Featuring the Viola" with Wouter Raubenheimer at the Odeion Concert Hall, University of the Free State consisting of the Bloch: Suite for viola & piano and Gorb: Tango for viola, clarinet & piano (2 Maart)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Russian vocal programme by various composers with Violina Anquelov as part of the Russian Fest at the Odeion Concert Hall (Odeion Musiq Fest, 23 March)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performance of the song cycle "At the Nursery" by Mussorgsky with soprano Marguerite Roos at the Russian Fest at the Odeion, University of the Free State (25 March)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performance of the Shostakovich Cello Sonata with cellist Michael Haller at the Russian Fest (28 March) at the Odeion Concert Hall

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performance of the RR Bennett Suite for 2 pianos with pianist Liesl-Maret Jacobs at the Endler Hall, SUN during the International Piano Symposium in Stellenbosch. (11 April)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performance of the Piano Trio's of Babadjan and Tchaikovsky with the Potch Trio, as well as the Kabalevsky Cello Sonata with cellist, Michael Haller at the Russian Fest in the Odeion Concert Hall (23 April)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Russian Fest concert with Arend Brink (cello), Piet Koornof (violin) and John Wille (Viola) presenting the Rachmaninoff Cello Sonata, Prokofieff Violin Sonata in F minor and Shostakovich Viola Sonata at the Odeion Concert Hall (25 April)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Concert with the Potch Trio at the Conserve Hall, UNW presenting the Babadjan and Tchaikovsky Piano Trio's. (2 May)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Guest artist with Nicol Viljoen (piano) at the annual meeting of the "SA Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns" presenting the Brahms Waltzes for Piano 4 hands at the Odeion Concert Hall (23 June)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performance of the Dohnanyi Piano Quintet no. 1 with professors of Neuberg Seminaren staff at the International summer school: Neuberger Kulturtag, Austria at the Main Concert Hall, Austria (20 July)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performance of the CPE Bach Sonata concertato for 2 flutes and keyboard as well as the Mozart Sonata for flute and piano in F major with professors of the Neuberg Seminaren staff at the International summer school: Neuberger Kulturtag, Austria at the Main Concert Hall, Neuberg, Austria. (23 July)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performance of 6 of Mozart's Sonatas for Violin and Piano with violinist Jurgen Schwietering as part of the Department of Music's annual Spring Festival in the Odeion Concert Hall (31 August)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Conducting and playing the Mozart Piano concerto in E flat, K271 with the

Chamber Orchestra of South Africa at the Main Auditorium, UNW Potchefstroom at the Aardklop Festival (29 September)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Presenting the song cycle "Die Schöne Magelone" by Brahms at the Odeion Concert Hall with Brad Liebl (baritone) and Hanna van Niekerk (narrator) at the Odeion Concert Hall. (22 October)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performance of the Mozart Concerto for 3 piano's with pianists Francois du Toit and Wessel van Wyk and the Cape Philharmonic Orchestra at the Cape Town City Hall and the Endler Hall in Stellenbosch (1 & 2 December)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Solo performance of the Piano Sonata in B flat, K333, as well as the Larghetto and Allegro in E mol for 2 piano, both by Mozart at Odeion Staff Concert (Odeion, 18 May)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performances of the song cycle "Kleuterland" by P de Villiers with soprano Hanna van Nierker and "Variations on a theme by Mozart" for cello and piano by Beethoven with cellist Michael Haller at the Odeion Staff Concert. (Odeion, 12 October)

Van Schalkwyk, A.A. 2006. Performance of Casella's Pupazetti for 2 pianos 4 hands with pianist Petro Engelbrecht at the Staff Concert of the Department of Music's annual Spring Festival. (Odeion, 3 September)

Van Schalkwyk, J.S. 2006. Performance of "Kleuterland", a song cycle of P de Villiers with pianist Albie van Schalkwyk at the Odeion Staff Concert (Odeion, 8 October)

Van Schalkwyk, J.S. 2006. Narrator in a performance of "Die Schöne Magelone" by Brahms with baritone Brad Liebl and pianist Albie van Schalkwyk

Viljoen, N.G.J. 2006. Performance of Mozart's Rondo in D and Minuet in F at the "Mozart Herdenkingskonsert". (Odeion, 27 January)

Viljoen, N.G.J. 2006. Performance of 5 of Mozart's Violin and Piano Sonatas with violinist John Wille. The performance included the K301, K303, K304, K376 and K 454 sonatas. (Odeion, 23 February)

Viljoen, N.G.J. 2006. Performance of the Adagio in b minor, K540 and the Piano Sonata in F major, K332 by Mozart at the Odeion Staff Concert (Odeion, 18 May)

Viljoen, N.G.J. 2006. Performance of Schumann's Kinderszenen, Op 15 and "Mozart and all that jazz" at the Odeion Staff Concert. (Odeion, 12 October)

Viljoen, N.G.J. 2006. Performance of the 10 Walzes for Piano 4 hands with pianist Albie van Schalkwyk at the Annual Meeting of "SA Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns". (Odeion, 23 June)

Viljoen, N.G.J. 2006. Three jazz improvisations at the Jazz Concert of the Department of Music's Annual Spring Festival. (Odeion, 1 September)

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Viljoen, M. 2006. The Politics of the Ineffable: A Deconstructive Reading of Hubert du Plessis' 'De Bruid'. Gender and Sexuality in South African Music: 49 - 60. Sun Press, Stellenbosch

Viljoen, M. 2006. The Politics of the Ineffable: A Deconstructive Reading of Hubert du Plessis' 'De Bruid'. Gender and Sexuality in South African Music: 49 - 60. 1-919980-40-7, Sun Press, Stellenbosch

Viljoen, M. 2006. The Politics of the Ineffable: A Deconstructive Reading of Hubert du Plessis' 'De Bruid'.

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Devroop, C. and Stockton, N.D. 2006. *Musicus*. Aspects of jazz style and interpretation, 34(2): 52-56

Viljoen, M. 2006. *Acta Academica*. An ambiguous partnership of word and tone: media "confrontation" in Mozart's *Don Giovanni*, 38(2): 132-160

Viljoen, M. 2006. *SAMUS: South Africa Journal of Musicology*. Word/Image/Music interactions: Peter Klatzow's tyd van verhuising, 2004:24: 13-28

Viljoen, M. 2006. *Popular Music*. 'Wrapped up': ideological setting and figurative meaning in African-America gospel rap, 25(2): 265-282

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Viljoen, M. 2006. Honouring the work of Christopher Norris. *Christopher Norris and Music Theory: His Rationalist Critique of the New Musicology*. The Contest of Faculties, Gregynog, Wallis and Futuna Islands

Viljoen, M. 2006. Conference of the Musicological Society of Southern Africa. The position of the Performing Arts in the Higher Education Qualifications Framework (HEQF), Cape Town, South Africa

PHILOSOPHY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Louw, D.J. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*. Religieus pluraliteit en waarheid: die relativistiese benadering van Ernst Troeltsch, 46(1): 52

Louw, D.J. 2006. *Filozofski Vestnik*. Ekskluzivnost in Afriska znanost, XXVI(3): 201-214

Louw, D.J. 2006. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies*. Hans Küng en religieuse pluraliteit, 62(1): 207-234

Smit, J.H. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Plato, Aristoteles en Cicero oor vriendskap, 2006 (Spesiale Uitgawe 1): 139-161

Smit, J.H. 2006. *Koers: Bulletin for Christian Scholarship/Bulletin vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Fukuyama oor sosiale kapitaal en religie, 71(1): 175-194

Van der Merwe, J.C.G. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Ethical decision-making: How twenty years of philosophy changes my life, Spesiale Uitgawe 1: 175-188

Visagie, P.J. 2006. *International Review of the Aesthetics and Sociology of Music*. Applying some critical tools to critical theory, 2005:36/1: 11-36

Visagie, P.J. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Key theory and philosophy of mind, Spesiale Uitgawe 1: 201-218

PHILOSOPHY AND POLICY STUDIES IN EDUCATION

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Schoeman, P.G. 2006. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap. In search of a 'New Morality' for South African Education. Part 1: Preliminary deliberations: Between fundamentalis and relativism, 42(1&2): 81-101

Schoeman, P.G. 2006. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap. Part 11: Effectuation of values and thoughts on being human, 3rd Quarter: 1-22

Schoeman, P.G. 2006. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap. In search of a 'New Morality' for South African Education, 42 (4de Quarter): 1-22

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Coetzee, D. 2006. International Cultural Research Network Conference: Exploring cultural perspective. Ideological Impediments of Professionalism in Education, Thessaloniki, Greece

Coetzee, D. 2006. OVSA / EASA. The role of Philosophy of Education in a transformed South Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Coetzee, D. 2006. FET Conference. Further Education and Educator Development, Midrand, South Africa

Le Roux, A., Malambo, E. and Mokonyane, M.A. 2006. EASA / OVSA 2006. A voice of concern: are we managing drug abuse? Bloemfontein, South Africa

De Klerk, E.D. and Le Roux, A. 2006. EASA / OVSA Kongres. Kriteria vir onderwysbeleidassessering, Bloemfontein, Suid-Afrika

November, I.P. 2006. EASA Conference - 2006. Do teacher-educators in South Africa necessarily have the capacity to engender democratic citizenship? Bloemfontein, South Africa

November, I.P. 2006. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns: Transformasie- Bedreigings en Geleenthede vir Suid-Afrika. Paradokse van onderwysers as burgers in Suid-Afrika, Bloemfontein, South Africa

November, I.P. 2006. International Network of Philosophers of Education (INPE). Engendering Citizenship for Deep Democracy, Malta

Teise, T.K.L. 2006. OVSA/Kenton 2006. Lack of Policy Implementation: a boundary of education delivery, Wildernes, South Africa

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Coetzee, T. and Wessels, D.P. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Regeringsvorm van Suid-Afrika: parlementêre of presidensieel? 31(1): 113-128

Duvenhage, A. 2006. Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe. Politieke transformasie in Suid-Afrika - 'n konteksbeplanning vir onderwys en moedertaalonderrig, 46(2): 125-141

Schoeman, P.A. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. "Another world is possible!" Resistance to the universal acceptance of globalisation - an investigative perspective, 31(2): 33-53

Smiles, J.A. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Zimbabwe's political third way debate, 31(1): 17-28

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Bauer, C. 2006. Conference of Higher Education Learning and Teaching Association of South Africa (HELTASA). The development of an institutional policy against plagiarism for the University of the Free State, Pretoria, South Africa

Choane, M.P. 2006. South African Association for Political Studies (SAAPS). The liberal democratic features of South Africa's constitutional dispensation, Bellville, South Africa

Combrink, N.L. 2006. South African Association for Political Studies (SAAPS). Hunger and food security in the Southern African Development Community - a political-economic analysis, Bellville, South Africa

Ferreria, T.L., Harsant, A.M. 2006. South African Association for Political Studies (SAAPS). A redefinition of the state in post-modernist terms: A preliminary enquiry, Bellville, South Africa

Hudson, H. 2006. All Africa Women for Peace (AAWP) Conference on "Women Pioneering Peace-Building in Africa", hosted by the Centre for International Political Studies (CIPS). A perspective on women's contributions and a way forward - many voices, many methods, one goal? Pretoria, South Africa

Hudson, H. 2006. World International Studies Conference. Bilgi University. Globalisation and the pursuit of an ethical foreign policy: The dilemma of balancing ideas, interests and institutions in post-apartheid South Africa, Istanbul, Turkey

Schoeman, P.A. 2006. South African Association for Political Studies (SAAPS). "Back to Our Roots." Investigating communalism as an anarchist alternative to resolving the african crisis, Bellville, South Africa

Smiles, J.A. 2006. South African Association for Political Studies (SAAPS). Floor Crossing: a controversial democratic process, Bellville, South Africa

Smiles, J.A. 2006. Conference of Higher Education Learning and Teaching Association of South Africa (HELTASA). UBUNTU Factor in Transformation, Pretoria, South Africa

PSYCHOLOGY

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Van den Berg, H.S., Bester, C.L., Van Rensburg-Bonthuyzen, E.J., Engelbrecht, M.C., Hlophe, H., Summerton, J.V., Smit, J., Du Plooy, S. and Van Rensburg, H.C.J. 2006. Burnout and compassion fatigue in professional nurses, 0-86886-724-1, Centre for Health Systems Research & Development, 35

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Walker, S.P., Odendaal, C.L. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. *European Journal of Pain*. The psychosocial experience of South African chronic pain patients (abstract), 10: S231

Koen, M.P., Esterhuyse, K.G.F. and Moleleki, M.A. 2006. *South African Journal of Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Opvoedkunde*. Die ontwikkeling van lees- en speltoets vir Sesotho-sprekende leerders in die grondslagfase, 26(2): 267-279

Pienaar, J.M., Beukes, R.B.I. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. *South African Journal of Psychology*. The relationship between conservatism and psychological well-being in adolescents, 36(2): 391-406

Van Staden, A.M., Grobler, A.A. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. *South African Journal for Research in Sport and Physical Education/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Navorsing Sport, Liggaamlike Opvoedkunde en Ontspanning*. Die verband tussen deelname aan ekstrakurrikulêre aktiwiteite en psigiese welstand by swart adolessente, 28(1): 151-168

Potgieter, J. and Heyns, P.M. 2006. *South African Journal of Psychology*. Caring for a spouse with Alzheimer's disease: Stressors and strengths, 36(3): 547-563

Huysamen, G.K. 2006. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology/Tydskrif vir Bedryfsielkunde*. Resent proposals to estimate transient error within the classical test theory tradition, 32(4): 41-47

Huysamen, G.K. 2006. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology/Tydskrif vir Bedryfsielkunde*. Coefficient alpha: unnecessarily ambiguous; unduly ubiquitous, 32(4): 34-40

Van Rooyen, H. and Le Roux, A. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap*. Faktore wat mense se houdings teenoor die huwelik beïnvloed, 42(3): 127-139

Walker, S.P. and Louw, D.A. 2006. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*. The court for sexual offences: Perceptions of the perpetrators of sexual offences, 29: 306-315

Strydom, C.C. and Louw, D.A. 2006. *Acta Criminologica: South African Journal of Criminology*. The prediction of violent behaviour: A review of the development of prediction research, 19(2): 27-41

De Vos, H.M. and Louw, D.A. 2006. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*. The effect of hypnotic training programs on the academic performance of students, 49(2): 101-112

Strydom, C.C. and Louw, D.A. 2006. *Acta Criminologica: South African Journal of Criminology*. The prediction of violent behaviour: A review of methods, the evaluation process and communication, 19(3): 104-122

Moodaley, R.R., Grobler, A.A. and Lens, W.J. 2006. *South African Journal of Psychology*. Study orientation and causal attribution in mathematics achievement, 36(3): 634-655

Naidoo, P., Naidoo, P., Van den Berg, H.S. and Hayes, G. 2006. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. Potential contributions to disability theorizing and research from positive psychology, 28(9): 595-602

Walker, S.P., Odendaal, C.L. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. *Southern African Journal of Anesthesia and Analgesia*. Biographical, pain and psychosocial data for a South African sample of chronic pain patients, 12(2): 62-66

Makhele, L., Walker, S.P. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health*. Utility

of the Koppitz norms for the Bender Gestalt Test performance of a group of Sesotho-speaking children, 18(2): 55-60

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Louw, A.E. and Louw, D.A. 2006. 28th Annual National Institute on the Teaching of Psychology. How credible is your cross-cultural Psychology Course? St. Petersburg Beach, United States

Makhele, L., Walker, S.P. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. 10th National Conference of SA Clinical Neuropsychological Association. Utility of the Koppitz norms for the Bender-Gestalt test performance of a group of Sesotho-speaking children, Cape Town, South Africa

Walker, S.P., Odendaal, C.L. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. Faculty Forum of the Health Sciences Faculty. The psychosocial experience of South African chronic pain patients, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Walker, S.P., Odendaal, C.L. and Esterhuyse, K.G.F. 2006. 5th Congress of the European Federation of the International Association for the Study of Pain (IASP). The psychosocial experience of South African chronic pain patients, Istanbul, Turkey

PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCATION

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Alexander, G. 2006. EASA / KENTON International Conference. The design and evaluation of a staff development programme for amalgamated schools in the Northern Cape, Wilderness, South Africa

Hlalele, D.J. 2006. EASA Congress 2006 18 - 20 January. The effects of termination of pregnancy on adolescent schoolgirls in the Eastern Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Hlalele, D.J. 2006. EASA / KENTON 2006. Making good teaching even better: Useful forms of support for lecturers, Wilderness, South Africa

Van Staden, A. 2006. OVSA / EASA Kongress. Die selfkonsepbeleving van dowe leerders in die Intermediêre Fase - 'n Empiriese ondersoek, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Staden, A. 2006. OVSA / EASA Kongress. Die ontwikkeling en implementering van 'n visuele geletterdheidsprogram vir dowe Graad 1 to Graad 3 leerders met lees- en spelling agterstande, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Van Staden, A. 2006. EASA / KENTON Congress. The reading and spelling arrears of deaf children with specific reference to information processing and choice of effective teaching strategies, Wilderness, South Africa

Van Zyl, E. 2006. EASA 2006 18 - 20 Januarie. Die belang van perseptuele ontwikkeling tydens skool toetrede, Bloemfontein, South Africa

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR EDUCATION PLANNING

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Strauss, J.P. and Kotze, G.S. 2006. Pythagoras: Journal of the Association for Mathematics Education of South Africa. Contextual factors of the mathematics learning environment of grade 6 learners in South Africa, 63: 38-45

Maimane, J.R. 2006. Acta Academica. Motivation primary-school learners in mathematics classrooms, 38(3): 256-275

SOCIAL WORK

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Read, M.C. and Ferreira, S.B. 2006. Gestalt play therapy with grieving and traumatized children. The handbook of gestalt play therapy: practical guidelines for child therapists: 181-204. 1-84310-459-8, Jessica Kingsley, London

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Du Plessis, M.J.M. 2006. Social Work Practitioner-Researcher/Maatskaplikewerk Navorsing-Praktisyn. The story of Aids: How art can make the invisible visible to the illiterate, 18 (3): 317-325

Reyneke, R.P. 2006. Social Work/Maatskaplike Werk: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker/'n Vaktydskrif vir die Maatskaplike Werker. A human potential development perspective for community work, 42 (1): 26-36

SOCIOLOGY

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Pelser, A.J., Redelinghuys, N., Viljoen, M.F. and Teweldemedhen, Y.M. 2006. Policy guidelines for the evaluation of social, economic and political impacts of drought and aridity, Water Research Commission, 40

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Marais, J.G.L. and Pelser, A.J. 2006. South African Geographical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Geografiese Tydskrif. Voting with their feet: Population trends and policy-making in the Free State, 88(1): 22-31

Redelinghuys, N. and Pelser, A.J. 2006. Journal for Contemporary History/Joernaal vir Eietydse Geskiedenis. Mining, migration and misery: Exploring the HIV/AIDS nexus in the Free State goldfields of South Africa, 31(1): 29-48

Pelser, A.J. 2006. Town and Regional Planning/Stads- en Streekbeplanning/Meralo ya Ditoropo le Mabatowa. Trends and changes in the South African population structure: Some implications for planning and policymaking, 2005:49: 17-25

Redelinghuys, N. 2006. Acta Academica. Social dynamics fuelling the spread of HIV/AIDS in the Free State: implications for prevention, care, treatment and support, Supplementum 1: 362-385

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Shongwe, M.A., Jooste, A., Hugo, A., Alemu, Z.G. and Pelser, A.J. 2006. 44th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa, 20 - 22 September. Will consumers pay for less fat on beef cuts? The case in Bloemfontein, South Africa, Grahamstown, South Africa

Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Anderson, J.J., Groenewald, D.C., Kundhlande, G., Baiphethi, M.N. and Viljoen, M.F. 2006. SSSSA Congress. Evaluating the sustainability of the in-field rainwater harvesting crop production system, Durban, South Africa

Botha, J.J., Anderson, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Hensley, M., Groenewald, D.C. and Baiphethi, M.N. 2006. SRL Conference. Application of the in-field rainwater harvesting technique in rural communities in South Africa to fight poverty and food insecurity, Pretoria, South Africa

Botha, J.J., Van Rensburg, L.D., Anderson, J.J., Groenewald, D.C., Hensley, M. and Baiphethi, M.N. 2006. Combined Congress of the SSSSA, SASCP and Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences. Application of the in-field rainwater harvesting technique in rural communities in South Africa to fight poverty and food insecurity, Badplaas, South Africa

UNIT FOR LANGUAGE MANAGEMENT

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Roux, J. and Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. The development of Human Language Technology policy in South Africa. Multilingualism and electronic language management. Proceedings of the 4th International MIDP, Colloquium, 22-23 September 2003, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 4, Van Schaik, Pretoria, 24-38

Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. Multilingualism at the South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) - perspectives on the SABC as co-orchestrator of language policy. Colloquium: language & politics. Southern African Applied Linguistics Association and Linguistics Society of Southern Africa, University of Pretoria, 6-8 July 2005, Dikhololo, 5, Van Schaik, Pretoria

PUBLISHED/UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH REPORTS

Lubbe, H.J., Truter, E.J.J. and Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. Language rights monitor. Third report on the South African Language Rights Monitor Project. 1 January 2004 - 31 December 2004, Pansalb, 47

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. Mismatch or misfit? Critical perspectives on language policy development in South Africa. Living through languages: An African tribute to Rene Dirven: 37-53. 1-919980-31-8, Sun Press, Stellenbosch

Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. Language activism in South Africa. Open problems in linguistics and lexicography, 1: 73-96. 1, 9788876990519, Polimetrica, Monza

Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. Multilingualism at the South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) - perspectives on

the SABC as co-orchestrator of language policy. *The politics of language in South Africa*: 82-99. 1, 062702685, Van Schaik, Pretoria

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Snayers, J.H. and Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*. Moedertaalonderrig en tweetalige onderwys - perspektiewe op die voertaalvraagstuk in Suid-Afrikaanse skole, 46(2): 51-62

Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*. Tweetalige hoëronderwys vir Suid-Afrika? Taalbeleidsontwikkeling by historiese afrikaansmedium Universiteite as gevallestudie, 46(2): 100-111

Lubbe, H.J. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*. "Is dit ons erns?" Taalregtekwesties in die onderwys is ondergeskik aan perifere taalkwesties, 46(2): 1-11

Lubbe, H.J. 2006. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans*. Kleedbenaminge: 'n Etimologiese verkenning, 2005:12(1): 86-107

Lubbe, H.J. 2006. *Spil: Stellenbosch Papers in Linguistics*. Afrikaans-moedertaalonderrig onder beleg, 34: 55-74

Lubbe, H.J. 2006. *Nomina Africana*. Naamkundekwestie soos gerapporteer in die Suid-Afrikaanse gedrukte media, 2005:19(2): 119-158

Truter, E.J.J. 2006. *Nomina Africana*. Die polemieë rondom die voorgestelde naamsverandering van Pretoria na Tshwane soos weerspieël in die gedrukte media, 2005:19(2): 81-118

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. Southern African Applied Linguistics Association and Linguistics Society of Southern Africa Conference, 5-7 July 2006 KZN, Durban. Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. Adding English as the second medium of education at a historically Afrikaans medium university - perspectives on managing two languages at the University of the Free State, South Africa, Durban, South Africa

Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. First International MIDP Symposium: Multilingualism and language exclusion, University of the Free State, 24-26 April 2006, Bloemfontein, South Africa. Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. Language visibility and language exclusion. The case of the monolingual number plate of the Free State Province, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Du Plessis, L.T. 2006. 10th International Conference of the "International Academy of Linguistic Law, National University of Galway, 14-17 June 2006, Galway, Ireland. The politics of language delegitimation - a case study on language regulation for the motor vehicle registration system of the multilingual Free State Province of South Africa, Galway, Ireland

Lubbe, H.J. 2006. First International MIDP Symposium: Multilingualism and language exclusion, University of the Free State, 24-26 April 2006, Bloemfontein, South Africa. Taaluitsluiting: die rol van ideologiese vooropgesteldheid, taalhouding en gebrek aan politieke wil, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Truter, E.J.J. 2006. First International MIDP Symposium: Multilingualism and language exclusion, University of the Free State, 24-26 April 2006, Bloemfontein, South Africa. Uitsluiting deur taal van minderheidsgroeperinge in Suid-Afrika soos gereflekteer in die gedrukte media, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Lubbe, H.J. and Truter, E.J.J. 2006. 10th International Conference of the "International Academy of Linguistic

Law", National University of Ireland, 14-17 June 2006, Galway, Ireland. Right to mother-tongue education vs the right to receive education in the language of choice, Galway, Ireland

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

Dean: Prof. H.C. van Zyl



+27-(0)51-401-2667



+27 (0)51 448-9203



vanzylh.stig@ufs.ac.za

BIBLICAL AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Riekert, S.J.P.K. 2006. Eunuchs in the Bible. In: Health and Healing, Disease and Death in the Graeco-Roman World 247-258 Acta Theologica 2005 Supplementum 7, 0868866954, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

PAPERS/POSTERS GIVEN AT CONFERENCES

Riekert, S.J.P.K. 2006. New Testament Society of South Africa (NTSSA). Variations in the use of Ps 2 in the New Testament, Pretoria, South Africa

Riekert, S.J.P.K. 2006. Kongres oor retoriek en Galasiërs. A rhetorical approach to the analysis of Paul's statements about his relationship with the Jews/Jewish religion in the Letter to the Galatians? Bloemfontein, South Africa

Riekert, S.J.P.K. 2006. OTWSA, SAVNOS. Gender in Canticles. The lack of gender issues where one should expect them, Pretoria, South Africa

Riekert, S.J.P.K. 2006. Septuagint Congres. The *preparatio evangelica* in the so-called Deutero-canonical books of the Septuagint corpus, Pretoria, South Africa

Riekert, S.J.P.K. 2006. NTWSA. Variations in the use of Ps 2 in the New Testament, Pretoria, South Africa

CHURCH HISTORY AND POLITY

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS

Lubbe, J.J. 2006. Berg en Dal. 'n Halfeeu voor God se aangesig 1956 - 2006 0-86886-732-2, Xposure Strategic Communication, Bloemfontein, 1-301

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Celliers, A. 2006. Acta Theologica. Gemeentegrense, nuwe gemeente ontwikkeling en kerkverband in die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk, 26(2): 44-69

D'Assonville, V.E. 2006. Acta Theologica. Bullinger am Kap der Guten Hoffnung? Theologische Bemerkungen zum Einfluss Bullingers in Südafrika, 26(1): 36-53

D'Assonville, V.E. 2006. Koers: Bulletin for Christian Scholarship/Bulletin vir Christelike Wetenskap. Die dood van dogma? Calvin se gebruik van die begrippe dogma en *doctrina*, 71(1): 21-42

De Boer, E.A. 2006. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif. Bible study in Geneva: Theological training for the preachers to the people, 47(3&4): 384-409

Strauss, P.J. 2006. In die Skriflig. Die Dordtse tradisie en binding aan die belydenis, 40(4): 1-18

Strauss, P.J. 2006. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif. Skrif, belydenis en die aard van kerkverband, 47(1&2): 103-111

MISSIONOLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Fowlkes, D.W. and Verster, P. 2006. Verbum et Ecclesia. Family (*oikos*) evangelism for reaching forward caste Hindus in India, 27(1): 321-338

Coleman, M. and Verster, P. 2006. Acta Theologica. Contextualisation of the gospel among Muslims, 26(2): 94-115

Papu, D.J. and Verster, P. 2006. Acta Theologica. A biblical, cultural and missiological critique of traditional circumcision among Xhosa-speaking Christians, 26(2): 178-198

NEW TESTAMENT

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

De Villiers, P.G.R. 2006. Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa. Perspectives on canon history and canonical criticism in the light of Biblical spirituality, 91: 117-126

De Villiers, P.G.R. 2006. Acta Theologica. Spirituality, theology and the critical mind, Supplementum 8: 99-124

De Villiers, P.G.R. 2006. Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa. Spirituality and New Testament Studies. A new publication on the art of Christian living, with a special focus on homosexuality, 92: 127-137

De Villiers, P.G.R. 2006. Novum Testamentum. Willem Bousset's commentary on Revelation and hermeneutical perspectives on the Revelation of John, 124 - Supplements: 365-389

De Villiers, P.G.R. 2006. Acta Patristica et Byzantina. Perverse joy in the Book of Revelation - a perspective on religious experience, 17: 227-242

De Villiers, P.G.R. 2006. Acta Patristica et Byzantina. The heavenly joy of the faithful in Revelation, 17: 206-226

De Villiers, P.G.R. 2006. Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der Alteren Kirche. Heroes at home: Identity, ethos and ethics in 1 Timothy within the context of the pastoral epistles, 141: 357-386

De Villiers, P.G.R. 2006. Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der Alteren Kirche.

'A life worthy of God': identity and ethics in the Thessalonian Correspondence, 141: 335-356

Huls, J.A. 2006. Acta Theologica. The use of Scripture in *The Imitation of Christ* by Thomas a Kempis, Supplementum 8: 63-83

Huls, J.A. 2006. Acta Theologica. From theology to mystagogy. The interiorisation of the Protestant tradition by a world citizen: Dag Hammarskjöld, Supplementum 8: 84-98

Snyman, A.H. 2006. Acta Patristica et Byzantina. A rhetorical analysis of Phillipians 3:12-21, 17: 327-348

Snyman, A.H. 2006. Neotestamentica: Journal of the New Testament Society of South Africa (NTSSA). A rhetorical analysis of Phillipians 1:1-11, 40(2): 259-283

Tolmie, D.F. 2006. Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der Alteren Kirche. Liberty - love - the Spirit: Ethics and ethos according to the Letter to the Galatians, 141: 241-256

Tolmie, D.F. 2006. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif. Die uitbeelding van Petrus as herder in die Johannesevangelie, 47(3&4): 677-688

Waaijman, J.C. 2006. Acta Theologica. What is spirituality? Supplementum 8: 1-18

Waaijman, J.C. 2006. Acta Theologica. Conformity in Christ, Supplementum 8: 41-53

Waaijman, J.C. 2006. Acta Theologica. Spirituality and contextuality, Supplementum 8: 54-62

Welzen, P.H.M. 2006. Acta Theologica. The word that moves, Supplementum 8: 125-144

OLD TESTAMENT

CONFERENCE OUTPUTS

REFEREED PUBLISHED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Fischer, S. 2006. Der Lebensanfang als Schlüssel zu personaler und sozialer Identität in Hoheslied. Arbeitskreis für die Rezeption des Alten Testaments (AKRAT), 75: 55 -71 Neukirchener Verlag, Neukirchener-Vluyn, 17

Snyman, S.D. 2006. Eretz and Adama in Amos. International Organization for the Study of the Old Testament, Band 54, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main, 137-146

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Snyman, S.D. 2006. In die Skriflig. Wie en wat word veroordeel - en waarom? Nogeens Maleagi 2:10-16, 40(1): 19-33

Snyman, S.D. 2006. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif. Die Ou Testament en die Belydenis van Belhar (1986), 47(3&4): 652-660

Snyman, S.D. 2006. Verbum et Ecclesia. Once again: Investigating the identity of the three figures mentioned in Malachi 3:1, 27(3): 1031 - 1044

Snyman, S.D. 2006. Old Testament Essays (New Series): Journal of the Old Testament of South Africa. Help

Levitikus 18:22 en 20:13 die (NG)Kerk in die debat oor homoseksualiteit? 19(3): 968-981

Snyman, S.D. 2006. In die Skriflig. Respons op "Die dood van die outeur en die inspirasie van die Bybel: in gesprek met P.J. Nel en S.D. Snyman", 40(4): 81-92

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Janse van Rensburg, J. 2006. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif. Estetika in liturgiese konteks - 'n Basisteoretiese diskoers, 47(3&4): 547-557

Janse van Rensburg, J. 2006. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif. Kuns en liturgie - 'n Praktikteoretiese refleksie op die estetika-diskoers, 47(3&4): 558-570

Bezuidenhout, J.P. and Janse van Rensburg, J. 2006. Acta Theologica. 'n Gereformeerde-narratiewe pastorale terapie, 26(2): 17-43

Steyn, J. 2006. In die Skriflig. 'n Pastorale ontsluiting van Johannes 11: 'n Begeleidingsnarratief, 40(3): 433-452

Steyn, J. 2006. Practical Theology in South Africa/Praktiese Teologie in Suid-Afrika. Caring for the caregiver: A programme on emotional, social and spiritual wellness, 21(3): 175-190

Van den Berg, J. 2006. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif. Voeg die daad by die woord. Diensleer en teologiese onderrig, 47(3&4): 697-707

Van den Berg, J., Van den Berg, J., Nichol, R.J. and De Klerk, B. 2006. Verbum et Ecclesia. A discourse analytical view of two South African case studies on the effects of HIV/AIDS in marriage, 27(2): 692-708

Smit, A. and Van den Berg, J. 2006. HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies. A travel journal of pastoral involvement in a South African multi-faith community, 62(3): 1081-1093

Van den Berg, J. 2006. Practical Theology in South Africa/Praktiese Teologie in Suid-Afrika. 'n Verandering in tongval? 'n Verwoord-(-beeld)ing van pastoraal-teologiese perspektiewe, 22(3): 164-181

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

ARTICLES IN ACCREDITED RESEARCH JOURNALS

Doubell, F.B. 2006. Acta Theologica. Sonde met die wese van die sondeleer - versteurde daad, verhouding of toestand? 26(1): 79-94

Potgieter, P.C. 2006. Acta Theologica. Calvyn oor natuurrampe, 26(1): 112-133

Potgieter, P.C. 2006. Verbum et Ecclesia. Natuurrampe en die voorsienigheid van God, met besondere verwysing na die beskouing van Johannes Calvyn, 27(3): 986-1011

Strauss, S.A. 2006. Acta Theologica. Alles uit sy Vaderhand, 26(1): 1-15

Strauss, S.A. 2006. Acta Theologica. The uniqueness of Jesus Christ and pluralism from the perspective of the

reformed confession, 26(2): 227-241

Venter, R. 2006. *Acta Theologica*. Space, trinity and city: a theological exploration, 26(1): 201-224.